Public Pricelist / EUR 2025

VALID FROM 01. 03. 2025

VAT EXCLUDED

prostoria

Content

4 Content by Typology
6 Innovation as Social Responsibility
7 General Terms & Conditions
8 Keep in Mind
9 Materials & Maintenance
16 Home Fabric Chart
20 Contract Fabric Chart
22 Fabrics & Leathers Specifications

24 Quick Ship Collection

Products:

30 3angle
31 Absent
33 Absent XS
35 Avet
36 Bavul
37 Bik
38 Buffa
42 Classic
45 Cloud
48 Combine
52 Convert
60 Dobra
61 Echo
70 Elegance
73 Fade
75 Frame shelves
77 Frameless
78 Impression
82 Jugo
85 Klaster
90 Knif
97 Kontrapunkt
98 Layout
100 Match L
104 Match XL
108 Monk
115 Oblikant
119 Oblique
126 Omnia
128 Osmo
130 Pil-low
131 Piun
132 Polygon
134 Rei
136 Revolve
137 Rhomb
140 Rostrum
150 Sabot
161 Seam
163 Segment
170 Separe
175 Shtef
179 Simetria
180 Spectrum
183 Spectrum System
187 Spectrum Highback
188 Spectrum Low Tables
189 Strain / Unstrain
196 Tinker
198 Toggle
199 Trifidae
203 Umomoku
205 Up-lift

208 Perspa 1
209 Perspa 2

210 Oily surfaces recovery set
211 Matte surface care kit

212 V bags

214 Cushions
215 Fabrics
216 Covers
220 Protective outdoor covers

Content by Typology

SOFAS

3ANGLE 30
ABSENT 31
BUFFA 40
CLASSIC 42
CLOUD 45
COMBINE 48
CONVERT 53
ECHO 62
ELEGANCE 70
IMPRESSION 78
KLASTER 85
LAYOUT 98
MATCH 102
OMNIA 126
ROSTRUM 146
SABOT 155
SEAM 151
SEGMENT 167
SPECTRUM 182
SPECTRUM SYSTEM 183
SPECTRUM HIGHBACK 187

SOFA BEDS

BAVUL 36
FADE 73
KLASTER 87
PIL-LOW 130
REVOLVE 136
UP-LIFT 205

ARMCHAIRS

3ANGLE 30
ABSENT 31
BUFFA 38
CLASSIC 44
CLOUD 46
CONVERT 52
ECHO 61
ELEGANCE 70
IMPRESSION 79
KONTRAPUNKT 97
LAYOUT 98
MATCH 103
OMNIA 126
REI 134
ROSTRUM 146
SEGMENT 167
TRIFIDAE 199
UP-LIFT 205

POUFS

3ANGLE 30
ABSENT 32
BUFFA 39
CLASSIC 44
CLOUD 47
CONVERT 53
ECHO 65
ELEGANCE 71
LAYOUT 99
MATCH 103
REVOLVE 136
SABOT 155
SEAM 162
SEGMENT 167
TRIFIDAE 200

EASY CHAIRS

MONK 108
OBLIQUE 119
POLYGON 132
STRAIN 189
STRAIN 192
TINKER 196
TOGGLE 198
TRIFIDAE 201

Content by Typology

CHAIRS & BARSTOOLS

BIK **37**
DOBRA **60**
MONK **109**
MONK **110**
OBLIKANT **115**
OBLIKANT **117**
OBLIKANT **118**
OBLIQUE **121**
PIUN **131**
RHOMB **137**
STRAIN **190**
UNSTRAIN **191**
TRIFIDAE **201**
BIK **37**
MONK **110**
MONK **112**
STRAIN **193**

TABLES

MONK **113**
OBLIQUE **124**
RHOMB **138**
RHOMB CONFERENCE TABLE **139**
STRAIN **194**
TRIFIDAE **202**

LOW TABLES

AVET **35**
FRAMELESS **77**
OBLIQUE **125**
POLYGON **133**
ROSTRUM **145**
SABOT **154**
SPECTRUM LOW TABLES **188**
STRAIN **195**
TINKER **197**
TRIFIDAE **202**

ACCESSORIES, BENCHES, SHELVES, BAGS & MAINTENANCE KITS

BAVUL **36**
FRAME **75**
KNIF **90**
MONK **114**
SEPARE **170**
SHTEF **175**
SIMETRIA **179**
PERSPA 1 **208**
PERSPA 2 **209**
OILED SURFACES RECOVERY KIT **210**
MATTE SURFACES CARE KIT **211**
V BAGS **212**

OUTDOOR

CONVERT **52**
JUGO **82**
OBLIQUE **120**
OSMO **128**
POLYGON **132**
STRAIN **194**
TRIFIDAE **202**
UMOMOKU **203**

Prostoria / Innovation as Social Responsibility

MAROJE MRDULJAŠ

We tend to perceive furniture as something abstract, created on designers' desks and then produced, branded and placed on the market by companies with different statuses and reputations. In fact, relations inside the contemporary globalized furniture industry are becoming more and more fragmented with less and less opportunity for complete dedication to synergies and collaborations... Prostoria, as a company whose catalogue already comprises some new icons such as the Polygon armchair and the Revolve transformable sofa, stands as an example of a different and more traditional approach based on the evolution from the local givenness and logical clustering of all actors involved in the production process.

Rapid development of Prostoria, a company which has come a long way, from 'starting from zero' to positioning itself as the leader and promoter of new ideas in only a few years time, is a story about the reintroduction of continuity both in Croatia and Central Europe, a region with vital but insufficiently recognized design scene and remarkable tradition and knowledge of the furniture industry. Those elements served as latent potentials that provided grounds for continuation and had to be activated.

Since the beginning, Prostoria has been developing an integrative approach, functioning as a collaboration platform that nourishes and stimulates continuous exchange of knowledge and experience between all the actors participating in the production of furniture. A dynamic workshop ambience has been created offering opportunities mainly to young designers to explore their ideas in excellent conditions and bring them to the highest level of design, functionality and technological artisanship. Many products have been developed over longer periods of time surpassing a number of iterations until reaching their final form, which would be impossible without the adequate support combining the contemporary technology and meticulous craftsmanship and handwork of the highest quality. Predominantly local materials are used, especially solid wood, and most of the production takes place within the company itself.

While the company's catalogue also offers furniture based on already proven models, Prostoria shows strategic and even passionate dedication to research-based design, convinced that authenticity has its place on the market but presents a special challenge in the times when it seems almost impossible to create truly innovative and fresh concepts.

For that reason, Prostoria's social responsibility and specific position have to be observed as a contribution to the evolution of design and readiness to take the risk in order to reach new values for the benefit of users and the culture. Thus, Prostoria stands as a distinct project inside of which designers grow together with the company on the grounds of mutual trust and shared goals.

General terms & Conditions

All of our products are produced in line with our business philosophy of creating quality furniture that will enrich you everyday life. Each of our product's form is an extension of its function, and we consider aesthetics to be a basic human need. We research, design and develop products by combining the latest technology and materials, in order to create a quality product.

Our warranty is valid for 2 years for constructions, upholstery and cushion covers. The warranty is effective from the date of purchase and covers all manufacturing defects and is valid only upon the presentation of the certificate of origin and invoice.

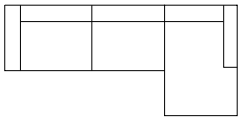
The warranty covers repair or replacement of any unusable or defective parts without compensation for the duration of the warranty period and after the report and acceptance of the complaint by Prostoria.

The warranty excludes damage caused by careless or incorrect assembly of the product, possible damage resulting from an accident such as a falling, shock, natural disaster, fire and in any other case where the defect cannot be attributed to the manufacture of the product. In addition, the warranty does not apply if the product has been disassembled, modified or repaired by anyone other than a person authorised by Prostoria. Damage caused by improper maintenance or misuse shall not be considered a defect in the design of the product.

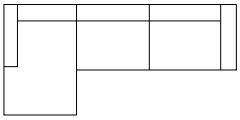
Keep in Mind when making your Choice

When choosing a sofa, first decide about its size and shape.
Keep in mind the frontal viewing when choosing the corner sofa.

EXAMPLE 1 – MATCH XL 103 1SEATER+ARMREST/L + 1SEATER + CHAISE LONGUE/R
(chaise longue on the right side, seen frontally)



EXAMPLE 2 – MATCH XL 103 CHAISE LONGUE/L + 1SEATER + 1SEATER+ARMREST/R
(chaise longue on the left side, seen frontally)



Your order must contain all the necessary product's specifications characteristic for each item: the fabrics/leather colour code, the type and colour of legs and colour of the wood armrest.

EXAMPLE 3 – ELEGANCE 3SEATER 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500, METAL LEGS BLACK

TYPE AND COLOUR OF LEGS HAS TO BE SPECIFIED IN THE ADDITIONAL PRODUCT DESCRIPTION

EXAMPLE 4 – OBLIQUE EASY CHAIR OAK LIGHT / 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500

EXAMPLE 5 – POLYGON EASY CHAIR BLACK / OAK NATURE / 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500

REMARKS:

COF - CUSTOMER OWN FABRIC

- the price indicated in the Price List refers to fabrics without any patterns
- all orders submited in COF need to be approved by the manufacturer based on the delivered sample, min. size 15 × 20 cm
- in case of the fabrics with patterns it is necessary to submit a min. 1 ml sample, in order to make an estimation of consumption of the fabric and additional work that will determine the price
- Prostoria is not responsible for any claims related to the fabric quality
- the fabric needs to be delivered min. 15 days prior to the dispatch date

COL - CUSTOMER OWN LEATHER

- possibility of using leather selected by the customer is available solely with prior submission of a sample, the sample size is approx. 20 × 30 cm
- leather consumption depends on the leather quality; natural or prefabrication flaws might lead to increase of requiered quantities
- Prostoria is not responsible for any claims related to the leather quality
- leather needs to be delivered min. 15 days prior to the dispatch date

Materials & Maintenance

To maintain the quality and durability of your product for as long as possible, you should follow these basic and simple guidelines:

- avoid placing the product near a source of heat and exposing it to direct sunlight as this may cause alternations in the tone and affect the hardness of the product.
- when moving the product, be careful not to drag it on the floor as such action may result in damage both to the product and the floor
- perform regular checks of the condition of the sliders as it may result in damage of the product and the floor; you can purchase additional or new sliders (plastic or felt) at the nearest salon or at the dealer where you purchased the product
- for stackable products, check the condition of the safety components; if they fall out, the products may be damaged, and you should contact the nearest salon or the dealer where you've purchased the product
- chairs and easy chairs should be stacked carefully and according to the listed stacking number to avoid any possibility of damage
- for tables and coffee tables, avoid partial covering of the surface as this may cause discoloration of the surface
- for surfaces used for shelving, be careful not to damage the surface with sharp or damp objects
- suitably protect and store products for outdoor use over winter or against adverse conditions; we recommend storing those products in a dry and airy place or using protective covers
- avoid improper use of the product, such as sitting on a backrest or armrest, or swinging or standing on a chair
- avoid placing greasy, wet, hot or cold objects directly on the solid wood surfaces, as they may leave a permanent trace

PRODUCT CONSTRUCTIONS

The inner construction of our furniture is made of panel materials (plywood) and/or metal elements, which provide the basic shape of the product. Seat and backrest supports (wave springs, elastic bands, goodside® slats), together with the foam (HR foam, polyurethane foam), make our furniture comfortable and durable.

Foams are high quality polymer materials with high elasticity and resistancy to permanent deformation. HR foam is produced by cold process based on water and does not contain any harmful chemicals. It has excellent hygienic and antiallergic properties. Polyurethane foam is made of recyclable material. We use cold and polyurethane foams of a wide range of density and hardness to provide a wide selection in obtaining the desired comfort. Moulded polyurethane foam is used in products of specific shape - the construction is soaked in foam which takes the form of a mould into which it is poured. Due to expansion, this process results in the final form ready for upholstering.

Metal parts are made of the highest quality aluminium, carbon steel and stainless steel suitable for outdoor use by the sea.

The fabrics and the leathers in our collection originate from the workshops of the most famous and renown European manufacturers.

We approach the wood as a natural resource with great respect and responsibility. The raw material we use the most is solid wood, especially Slavonian oak. In order to promote sustainable development and environmental protection, we are part of the Slavonian Oak Cluster. We have also introduced the FSC-STD-40-004 V3-0 Certificate to guarantee the sustainable development of forest management. The ISO 14001: 2015 standard sets out requirements for the environmental management system, including the planning, establishment, implementation and monitoring of the environmental management system.

Materials & Maintenance

solid wood & plywood

Natural imperfections of wood, such as variations in colour and texture, knots and tree rings, are not considered faults and undesirable characteristics but rather values of the natural material used. Our wood is treated with oil or lacquer in such a way that the material appears as naturally as possible, emphasising the appearance of an open tree ring. Colour lacquer does not completely fill the pores of wood to highlight the natural quality of the material, and tree rings remain visible. There are no visible tree rings in lacquered plywood. Oil and lacquer on all wooden surfaces always give matte effect, which is Prostoria's visual standard for the processing and protection of the wood. We highly recommend lacquer as a wood finish for our product used in contract projects, public and more frequent spaces.
Outdoor wood, especially teak, has an even more pronounced change in the tone and intensity of visible tree rings over time, which is not considered as a flaw but a natural quality and refinement of the product.

HIGH QUALITY OIL
solid wood

OAK LIGHT **OAK NATURE** **OAK DARK** **WALNUT EUROPEAN**

OUTDOOR OIL
solid wood

TEAK

LACQUER MATTE
solid wood

OAK LIGHT **OAK NATURE** **OAK DARK** **ASH** **WALNUT EUROPEAN**

LACQUER MATTE
plywood veneer

OAK LIGHT **OAK NATURE** **OAK DARK** **WALNUT EUROPEAN**

COLOUR VARNISH MATTE
solid wood & plywood veneer

grey white, beige, yellow, red, red brown

light green, blue, sapphire blue, antique green, dark grey, black

Wipe the surface regularly with a clean and dry cloth. If the surface of the product is dirty, you can wipe it using a well-drained cloth soaked in water or a light neutral soap. Remove any soapy residue immediately.If the surface is slightly damaged or appears matt, we recommend our wood surface maintenance kit. Avoid products containing acetone, diluents, ammonia, abrasive detergents or furniture wax. avoid placing greasy, wet, hot or cold objects directly on the solid wood surfaces, as they may leave a permanent trace.

NOTE

COLOURS SHOWN HERE ARE APPROXIMATE AND INFORMATIONAL. NUANCES VARY ACCORDING TO VARIOUS QUALITIES OF DIFFERENT MATERIALS, DUE TO THEIR DISTINCT TEXTURES AND ABSORPTION CAPACITIES. TO GET AN ACCURATE INFORMATION ON COLOURS IT IS NECESSARY TO CONSULT THE PHYSICAL SAMPLES.

Materials & Maintenance

table tops

Fenix NTM is a table top finish in the form of a thin laminate that is pressed to the bottom and top of the mdf. The sides of the mdf are lacquered. Fenix is a durable material that does not show fingerprints. It can be cleaned using a damp soft cloth soaked in warm water or a solution of water and mild detergent. We recommend the use of the Fenix maintenance kit (contact your nearest salon or the dealer where you purchased the product). Damages such as scratches that are not cut in can be treated thermally using an iron and a damp cloth.

MDF + FENIX NTM

0720
black

0724
dark grey

0725
light grey

0718
beige

0032
white

TRESPA HPL

Trespa Meteon outdoor table tops have a compressed surface, virtually pore-free, making them impervious to contamination. This is why Trespa Meteon® is highly resistant to most chemicals, including many non-aggressive and aggressive cleaning agents.
Do not use abrasive or polishing cleaners. Use only clean sponges and soft cloths. Algae and mould will not penetrate the pores of the material so they are easy to clean just like dust, stains or fingerprints. You can wash them off using a universal household cleaner. Rinse and wipe the board using a soft cloth to avoid any traces remaining after washing.

L 90.0.0
black

L 21.5.1
grey

L 05.0.0
white

GLASS

Glass surfaces can be cleaned with a well-drained soft cloth soaked in a mixture of alcohol and water or glass cleaner. Wipe the surface with a dry, lint-free cloth. Avoid products containing acetone, ammonia, chlorine, and solvents, abrasives, and furniture wax.

PARSOL GREY

PARSOL BRONZE

Materials & Maintenance

table tops

Compact boards are high-pressure thermoset laminates (HPL) obtained by pressing under high pressure and high temperature. Refined with decor on both sides, this multi-layer material is at the same time extremely resistant and long-lasting as well as easy to maintain. It also provides high resistance to scratches, wear, solvents, chemicals, moisture and heat. The surface of Compact boards is extremely resistant to dirt, but if necessary it can be treated with standard non-abrasive cleaners.

COMPACT BOARDS

COMPACT BLACK

COMPACT WHITE

Materials & Maintenance

metal

All powder coated metal products and elements have a matte finish, which is Prostoria's visual standard used in the processing and protection of metallic materials. Hand-welded metal parts may have minor imperfections that do not affect the quality or function of the product, but are a reflection of the manual work of our craftsmen. Metal products intended for outdoor use have a double finish - a primer for better mechanical resistance and a coloured coating for protection against corrosion.
To clean powder coated metal products use a damp soft cloth soaked in a solution of water and a pH neutral detergent, and wipe using a clean, dry and soft cloth.

white
grey white
light grey
grey
dark grey
beige
black
antique green
yellow
green yellow
red
ruby red
orange
red ochre
red brown
light green
nickel green
pastel blue
blue
saphire blue
polished aluminium

NOTE

COLOURS SHOWN HERE ARE APPROXIMATE AND INFORMATIONAL. NUANCES VARY ACCORDING TO VARIOUS QUALITIES OF DIFFERENT MATERIALS, DUE TO THEIR DISTINCT TEXTURES AND ABSORPTION CAPACITIES. TO GET AN ACCURATE INFORMATION ON COLOURS IT IS NECESSARY TO CONSULT THE PHYSICAL SAMPLES.

Materials & Maintenance

upholstery & cushions

Suede and other types of leather may have scars and wrinkles, or minor changes in tone or imperfections that are not considered faults but an anomaly that confirms the natural quality of the material. As such, they are considered a positive feature of the product. It is the responsibility of Prostoria to position such anomalies on less visible parts of the product when tailoring the material.

Some types of fabrics have certain properties due to finishing, such as tufting, dots or other effects on fabrics, etching of velvet, or production methods that are not considered as flaws. For fabrics, suede and other types of leather, each production lot may indicate a slight difference in colour in comparison with the pattern or a product manufactured at an earlier time. To properly maintain the leather and fabrics, visit the manufacturer's website or *media.prostoria.eu* and follow the instructions.

Products made with leather or fabric should not be exposed to direct light and positioned at least 1 meter away from the source of the heat, as those factors may contribute to discoloration or drying of the leather, which can cause cracks.

Upholstered sofas should be vacuumed regularly using a suitable extension and ventilated to prevent deterioration and impurities. Due to use, the fabric will eventually need to be straightened and seams adjusted manually. The folds can be straightened using steam. In case of spillage, remove the liquid immediately by tapping with absorbent paper or cloth. Do not rub the stain!

The velour covers should also be regularly vacuumed or wiped with a cloth, always following the direction of the thread. Aniline leather has no or very light surface protection and, by its nature, gains patina and traces of use over time. Semi-aniline leather has a lightweight surface protection so these furniture sets can be vacuumed and stains cleaned using a damp cloth soaked in the water, a light neutral soap, or a specialized leather care agent. Remove soap marks immediately using a dry, soft, cotton cloth. Be careful not to let too much water soak into the pores. Always remove stains moving from the edge towards the centre of the stain, so as not to expand the affected area. Avoid concentrated detergents or agents containing bleach, ammonia, or products used for cleaning and protecting of clothing and shoes.

The Outdoor textiles are water-repellent and fast drying. They are resistant to negative environmental impacts and damage caused by sun, seawater and chlorine. To find out more about the properties and methods of care and maintenance of the Outdoor textile, visit the website linked below.

Cushions can be filled with 100% feathers and down mixture, or with 100% polyester fibre filling. In order for the cushions to look good and provide comfort for as long as possible, they need to be regularly aerated and their filling shaken, which will allow them to return to their original shape. We recommend rotating the cushions (top-bottom and front-back sides) so that they are equally used on all sides. Cushions filled with feathers have a 100% goose feathers and down filling, without chemical treatment. They should be shaken and tapped regularly to redistribute the filling and reduce the effect of flattening.

For Warranty and Maintenance details, visit:
media.prostoria.eu

Home Fabric Chart:

NOTE — **PLUS** + HIGHLY RECOMMENDED | **DOT** • AVAILABLE | × NOT AVAILABLE

	CONTOUR	CURA	GARC BIC	ATLAS	BOEMIAN	CREPE	DUFFY	GORDON	HAKU	KARIBU	MYSTIC	ORSETTO	PIBIONES	SOMME	TUNDRA
	200	200	200	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300
3ANGLE	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ABSENT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	×	+	×	+	•	•	•
BAVUL	•	•	•	+	+	+	+	+	•	+	+	+	•	•	•
BIK CUSHION	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
BUFFA	•	×	×	×	+	+	+	+	×	+	•	+	+	+	•
CLASSIC	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	+	+	+	•
CLOUD	×	×	•	×	•	•	•	+	•	+	•	•	+	+	•
COMBINE	•	×	•	•	+	+	•	+	•	+	•	+	+	+	•
CONVERT	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•
DOBRA	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	+	+	•
ECHO	•	×	•	×	•	•	•	+	×	+	•	+	+	+	•
ELEGANCE	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	+	•
ELEGANCE LUX	•	×	+	×	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	+	+	+	•
FADE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
IMPRESSION	•	•	+	•	+	+	•	+	×	+	•	+	+	+	•
JUGO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
KLASTER	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	•
KONTRAPUNKT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	+	•	+	+	+	•
LAYOUT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	+	•	+	+	+	•
MATCH	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	+	•	+	+	+	+
MONK EASY CHAIRS, CHAIRS, BARSTOOLS WITH BACKREST	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	+	•	+	+	+	•
MONK BARSTOOLS	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	+	+	+	•	+	+	+	•
MONK BENCH CUSHION	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	+	•	+	+	+	•
OBLIKANT COVER	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	+	+	+	•	+	+	+	•
OBLIQUE	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	+	+	•
OMNIA OUTER SHELL	×	•	+	•	•	•	•	×	•	×	•	•	×	×	×
OMNIA SEAT, BACKREST AND ARMRESTS	×	×	•	×	+	+	+	+	×	+	•	+	+	+	•
OSMO CUSHION	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
PIUN	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	+	+	+	•
PIL-LOW	•	•	•	•	×	×	×	×	•	×	•	×	×	×	×
POLYGON	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
REI	+	•	•	•	+	+	+	+	•	+	+	+	+	+	+
REVOLVE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	×	×	•	•	•	•	×
RHOMB CUSHION	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	+	+	•
ROSTRUM *	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SABOT	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	+	•	+	•	•	+	+	•
SEAM	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•
SEGMENT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SEPARE / * ROSTRUM DIVIDERS	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	×	•	×
SPECTRUM	•	•	+	•	+	+	•	+	×	+	•	+	+	+	•
STRAIN EASY CHAIR	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	+	•	+	•	+	+	+	•
STRAIN LOW CHAIR	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	+	+	•
STRAIN & UNSTRAIN CHAIRS	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	+	+	•
UMOMOKU	×	•	+	•	+	+	+	•	×	•	•	•	+	+	×
UP-LIFT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	×
TINKER	•	×	•	•	+	+	+	+	×	+	•	+	+	+	•
TOGGLE	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	•	+	•	+	+	+	•
TRIFIDAE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
TRIFIDAE CHAIR & EASY CHAIR	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	×	•	•	•	•
CUSHIONS	•	•	+	•	+	+	+	+	•	+	+	+	+	+	•

Home Fabric Chart:

NOTE — **PLUS** + HIGHLY RECOMMENDED | **DOT** • AVAILABLE | × NOT AVAILABLE

	ARCO	BAENA	CREDO	DIVINA 3	DIVINA MD	DIVINA MELANGE	NOVUM	PLANUM	VELLUS	HALLINGDAL 65	MIZMAZE	MOSS	STEELCUT TRIO 3	UNIFORM MELANGE	CODA 2	SISU
	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	500	500	500	500	600	700	700
3ANGLE	+	•	+	+	+	+	•	•	•	+	•	•	+	•	+	•
ABSENT	+	+	+	•	•	•	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	•	•
BAVUL	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	+	+	+	+	•	•	•	•	•
BIK CUSHION	+	+	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	+	•	•	•	•
BUFFA	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	+	+	•
CLASSIC	+	+	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	+	•	•	•	•
CLOUD	•	+	+	×	×	×	×	×	+	+	×	+	×	×	+	+
COMBINE	+	+	+	•	•	•	•	×	+	+	•	+	•	•	+	+
CONVERT	+	•	•	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	•	•	+	•	•	•
DOBRA	•	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	•	•	•	•	+	•
ECHO	+	+	+	•	•	•	•	×	+	+	•	+	•	•	+	•
ELEGANCE	+	•	+	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	+	•	•	+	•
ELEGANCE LUX	+	•	+	•	•	•	•	×	•	+	•	+	•	•	+	•
FADE	+	•	+	+	+	+	•	•	•	+	•	+	•	•	•	•
IMPRESSION	+	+	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	+	•	•	+	+
JUGO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
KLASTER	+	•	•	+	+	+	•	•	•	+	+	+	•	+	+	•
KONTRAPUNKT	+	+	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	+	+	•	•	•
LAYOUT	•	+	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	+	•	•	•	•
MATCH	+	+	+	•	•	•	+	•	+	+	•	+	•	•	+	+
MONK EASY CHAIRS, CHAIRS, BARSTOOLS WITH BACKREST	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	•
MONK BARSTOOLS	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	•
MONK BENCH CUSHION	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	•	+	+	•	•	•
OBLIKANT COVER	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	•	+	+	•	•	•
OBLIQUE	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	•	•	+	•	•	•
OMNIA OUTER SHELL	+	+	•	+	+	+	+	×	×	+	×	×	+	×	×	×
OMNIA SEAT, BACKREST AND ARMRESTS	+	+	•	•	•	•	•	×	+	+	×	+	×	×	•	•
OSMO CUSHION	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
PIUN	+	+	•	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	•	+	+	•	•	•
PIL-LOW	+	×	•	+	+	+	+	•	×	+	•	×	•	•	•	•
POLYGON	+	•	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	•	+	•	•	•
REI	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
REVOLVE	+	×	•	+	+	+	•	•	×	+	•	•	•	•	×	×
RHOMB CUSHION	+	+	•	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	•	•	+	•	+	•
ROSTRUM *	+	•	+	+	+	+	•	•	•	+	•	•	+	•	•	•
SABOT	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	•	+	•	•	+	•
SEAM	+	•	+	+	+	+	•	•	•	+	•	+	+	•	•	•
SEGMENT	+	•	+	+	+	+	•	•	•	+	•	•	+	•	•	•
SEPARE / * ROSTRUM DIVIDERS	+	×	+	+	+	+	×	×	×	+	•	×	+	+	•	+
SPECTRUM	+	+	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	+	•	•	+	+
STRAIN EASY CHAIR	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	•	+	•	•	+	•
STRAIN LOW CHAIR	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	•	•	+	•	•	•
STRAIN & UNSTRAIN CHAIRS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	+	+	•	•	+	•	•	•
UMOMOKU	+	•	+	•	•	•	+	×	•	+	•	+	+	•	+	+
UP-LIFT	•	•	+	+	+	+	•	•	•	+	•	•	•	•	•	•
TINKER	+	+	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	+	•	•	+	+
TOGGLE	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+	•	+	+	•	•	•
TRIFIDAE	+	•	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	•	•	•	+	•	•
TRIFIDAE CHAIR & EASY CHAIR	+	•	+	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	•	•	•	+	•	•
CUSHIONS	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	+

Home Fabric Chart:

NOTE — **PLUS** + HIGHLY RECOMMENDED | **DOT** • AVAILABLE | × NOT AVAILABLE

	CERVO	DIVINA	TUNDRA	ACERO OUTDOOR	APACHE OUTDOOR	ERFOUD OUTDOOR	PATIO OUTDOOR	TAN TAN OUTDOOR	ZAGORA OUTDOOR	ROCOCÒ OUTDOOR	LIBERA OUTDOOR
	80	80	80	300	300	300	300	400	400	600	700
3ANGLE	•	•	×	•	•	•	×	•	•	•	•
ABSENT	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
BAVUL	×	×	×	•	•	•	×	×	•	•	•
BIK CUSHION	•	•	•	•	•	•	×	•	•	•	•
BUFFA	×	×	×	×	×	•	×	×	×	+	+
CLASSIC	•	•	•	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
CLOUD	+	+	+	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+
COMBINE	•	•	•	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+
CONVERT	•	+	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	•	•
DOBRA	+	+	+	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+
ECHO	•	+	•	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
ELEGANCE	+	+	+	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
ELEGANCE LUX	+	+	+	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
FADE	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
IMPRESSION	×	×	×	•	•	•	×	×	•	+	+
JUGO	×	×	×	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
KLASTER	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+
KONTRAPUNKT	+	+	•	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+
LAYOUT	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+
MATCH	•	•	•	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+
MONK EASY CHAIRS, CHAIRS, BARSTOOLS WITH BACKREST	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+
MONK BARSTOOLS	•	•	•	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+
MONK BENCH CUSHION	•	•	•	•	•	•	×	•	•	+	+
OBLIKANT COVER	×	×	×	•	•	•	×	•	•	+	+
OBLIQUE	×	×	×	+	+	+	×	+	+	+	+
OMNIA OUTER SHELL	•	+	×	•	•	•	•	×	•	×	×
OMNIA SEAT, BACKREST AND ARMRESTS	×	×	×	•	•	×	×	×	•	•	•
OSMO CUSHION	×	×	×	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
PIUN	+	+	+	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+
PIL-LOW	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
POLYGON	•	+	×	+	+	+	×	•	+	•	•
REI	+	+	+	•	•	•	×	•	•	+	+
REVOLVE	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
RHOMB CUSHION	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
ROSTRUM *	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
SABOT	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+
SEAM	•	•	•	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
SEGMENT	•	•	•	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
SEPARE / * ROSTRUM DIVIDERS	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
SPECTRUM	×	•	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+
STRAIN EASY CHAIR	•	•	•	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
STRAIN LOW CHAIR	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
STRAIN & UNSTRAIN CHAIRS	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
UMOMOKU	•	•	•	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
UP-LIFT	×	×	×	•	•	•	×	×	•	•	•
TINKER	•	•	•	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
TOGGLE	•	•	•	•	•	•	×	×	•	•	•
TRIFIDAE	•	•	•	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
TRIFIDAE CHAIR & EASY CHAIR	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	•	•
CUSHIONS	+	+	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Contract Fabric Chart:

NOTE — **PLUS** + HIGHLY RECOMMENDED | **DOT** • AVAILABLE | × NOT AVAILABLE

	CHILI 200	GO CHECK 200	STEP 200	STEP MELANGE 200	CLARA 2 300	REMIX 3 300	CREDO 400	DIVINA 3 400	DIVINA MD 400	DIVINA MELANGE 3 400
3ANGLE	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
ABSENT	•	•	•	•	×	×	+	•	•	•
BAVUL	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+	+	+
BIK CUSHION	+	+	+	+	•	•	+	•	•	•
BUFFA	×	×	•	•	×	×	+	+	+	+
CLASSIC	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
CLOUD	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	×	×	×
COMBINE	×	×	×	×	•	•	+	•	•	•
CONVERT	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+
DOBRA	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
ECHO	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	•	•	•
ELEGANCE	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
ELEGANCE LUX	×	×	×	×	•	•	+	•	•	•
FADE	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
IMPRESSION	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
JUGO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
KLASTER	•	×	•	•	•	×	•	+	+	+
KONTRAPUNKT	•	×	•	•	×	•	+	•	•	•
LAYOUT	•	×	•	•	×	×	+	•	•	•
MATCH	•	×	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
MONK EASY CHAIRS, CHAIRS, BARSTOOLS WITH BACKREST	×	×	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
MONK BARSTOOLS	×	×	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
MONK BENCH CUSHION	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
OBLIKANT COVER	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
OBLIQUE	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
OMNIA OUTER SHELL	×	×	•	×	×	•	•	+	+	+
OMNIA SEAT, BACKREST AND ARMRESTS	×	×	×	×	×	•	+	•	•	•
OSMO CUSHION	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
PIUN	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+
PIL-LOW	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+
POLYGON	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
REI	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
REVOLVE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+
RHOMB CUSHION	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+
ROSTRUM *	•	×	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
SABOT	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
SEAM	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
SEGMENT	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
SEPARE / * ROSTRUM DIVIDERS	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+	+	+
SPECTRUM	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
STRAIN EASY CHAIR	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
STRAIN LOW CHAIR	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
STRAIN & UNSTRAIN CHAIRS	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
UMOMOKU	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
UP-LIFT	•	×	•	•	×	•	+	+	+	+
TINKER	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
TOGGLE	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
TRIFIDAE	•	×	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
TRIFIDAE CHAIR & EASY CHAIR	•	×	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
CUSHIONS	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+

Contract Fabric Chart:

NOTE — **PLUS** + HIGHLY RECOMMENDED | **DOT** • AVAILABLE | × NOT AVAILABLE

	NOVUM	OPERA	SAVOY	BASEL	CANVAS 2	FIORD 2	HALLINGDAL 65	STEELCUT TRIO 3	ELMOSOFT LEATHER	SELECT LEATHER
	400	400	400	500	500	500	500	500	60	60
3ANGLE	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	•
ABSENT	+	•	•	×	×	×	+	•	×	×
BAVUL	•	+	•	+	+	+	+	•	×	×
BIK CUSHION	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
BUFFA	×	•	•	×	×	•	+	+	×	×
CLASSIC	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
CLOUD	×	×	•	•	•	•	+	×	+	+
COMBINE	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
CONVERT	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	•
DOBRA	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
ECHO	•	•	•	×	×	•	+	•	•	•
ELEGANCE	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	•	+	+
ELEGANCE LUX	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	•	+	+
FADE	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	×	×
IMPRESSION	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	•	×	×
JUGO	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
KLASTER	•	×	•	•	×	•	+	•	×	×
KONTRAPUNKT	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	•
LAYOUT	•	•	•	×	×	×	+	•	×	×
MATCH	+	+	•	•	•	•	+	•	×	×
MONK EASY CHAIRS, CHAIRS, BARSTOOLS WITH BACKREST	•	×	•	•	•	•	+	+	×	×
MONK BARSTOOLS	•	×	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	•
MONK BENCH CUSHION	•	×	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	•
OBLIKANT COVER	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	×	×
OBLIQUE	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	×	×
OMNIA OUTER SHELL	+	×	×	×	×	×	+	•	•	•
OMNIA SEAT, BACKREST AND ARMRESTS	•	•	×	×	×	×	+	×	×	×
OSMO CUSHION	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
PIUN	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	•
PIL-LOW	+	×	×	×	•	×	+	•	×	×
POLYGON	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
REI	+	+	+	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
REVOLVE	•	×	×	×	•	•	+	•	×	×
RHOMB CUSHION	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	+	+
ROSTRUM *	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	×	×
SABOT	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	×	×
SEAM	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	•
SEGMENT	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	•
SEPARE / * ROSTRUM DIVIDERS	×	×	×	×	×	×	+	+	×	×
SPECTRUM	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
STRAIN EASY CHAIR	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
STRAIN LOW CHAIR	•	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	•
STRAIN & UNSTRAIN CHAIRS	+	•	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	•
UMOMOKU	+	+	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	•
UP-LIFT	•	×	•	×	•	•	+	•	×	×
TINKER	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	•	•	•
TOGGLE	•	+	•	•	•	•	+	+	•	•
TRIFIDAE	+	•	•	•	×	•	+	•	•	•
TRIFIDAE CHAIR & EASY CHAIR	+	•	•	•	×	•	+	•	×	×
CUSHIONS	+	+	•	•	•	•	+	•	+	+

Fabrics & Leathers Specifications

	fabric		collection	specification	pilling	martindale cycles	light fastness	maintenance
200	**CONTOUR**		*FABRIC*	100% polyester	4-5	85.000	5-7	40
200	**CURA**		*FABRIC*	98% post-consumer recycled polyester, 2% polyester	4-5	100.000	5-8	40
200	**GARC BIC**		*FABRIC*	100% cotton	-	30.000	4-5	
300	**ATLAS**		*FABRIC*	90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon	4-5	100.000	6-7	
300	**BOEMIAN**		*FABRIC*	5% cotton, 13% linen, 25% viscose, 15% wool, 25% polyester, 15% polycarbonate, 2% polyamide	-	45.000	4-5	
300	**CREPE**		*FABRIC*	50% cotton, 33% viscose, 17 % linen	3-4	35.000	4-5	
300	**DUFFY**	*QUICK CLEAN*	*FABRIC*	81% polyester, 19% cotton	4	100.000	6	30
300	**GORDON**		*FABRIC*	31% viscose, 28% cotton, 20% wool, 10% polyamide, 6% polyester, 5% other	3-4	30.000	5	
300	**HAKU**		*FABRIC*	100% polyurethane/silicone (surface)	5	100.000	7	
300	**KARIBU**		*FABRIC*	40% cotton, 22% poly cotton, 20 % viscose, 15% linen	4	37.000	4-5	
300	**MYSTIC**	*AQUA CLEAN*	*FABRIC*	100% polyester	5	150.000	4-5	30
300	**ORSETTO**		*FABRIC*	34% viscose, 33% acrylic, 17% wool, 8% polyester, 4% flax, 4% cotton	5	80.000	4-5	
300	**PIBIONES**		*FABRIC*	25% poly cotton, 25% virgin wool, 20% polyester, 17% recycled cotton, 11% cotton, 2% responsible animal fibers	3-4	30.000	4-5	
300	**SOMME**		*FABRIC*	37% poly cotton, 30% polyester, 18% cotton, 18% virgin wool, 2% polyamide	3-4	35.000	4-5	
300	**TUNDRA**		*FABRIC*	42% viscose, 36% cotton, 16% acrylic, 6% polyester	3-4	30.000	5	
400	**ARCO**		*FABRIC*	95% virgin wool, 5% polyamide	4-5	70.000	5	
400	**BAENA**		*FABRIC*	35% poly cotton, 30% virgin wool, 25% polyester, 10% cotton	4	80.000	5-6	
400	**CREDO**		*FABRIC*	95% virgin wool, 5% polyamide	4-5	100.000	5	
400	**DIVINA 3**		*FABRIC*	100% new wool	3	45.000	5-6	
400	**DIVINA MD**		*FABRIC*	100% new wool	3	45.000	5-6	
400	**DIVINA MELANGE**		*FABRIC*	100% new wool	3	45.000	6-7	
400	**NOVUM**		*FABRIC*	96% virgin wool, 4 % polyamide	4-5	90.000	5-8	
400	**PLANUM**		*FABRIC*	44% new wool, 42% polyester, 14% nylon	4	100.000	5-6	30
400	**VELLUS**		*FABRIC*	35% poly cotton, 30% virgin wool, 25% polyester, 10% cotton	4	80.000	5-6	
500	**HALLINGDAL 65**		*FABRIC*	70% new wool, 30% viscose	3-4	100.000	7	
500	**MIZMAZE**		*FABRIC*	60% polyester, 30% wool, 10% nylon	4	100.000	6	30
500	**MOSS**		*FABRIC*	52% cotton, 22% viscose, 14% polyacrylic, 6% linen, 3% polyester 3% nylon	4-5	50.000	5-7	
500	**STEELCUT TRIO 3**		*FABRIC*	90% new wool worsted, 10% nylon	4	100.000	6-7	
600	**UNIFORM MELANGE**		*FABRIC*	68% wool, 22% polyamide, 10% polyester	4	100.000	6	
700	**CODA 2**		*FABRIC*	90% new wool, 10% nylon	4	100.000	6	
700	**SISU**		*FABRIC*	91% new Norwegian wool, 8% new New Zealand wool, 1% nylon	3-4	70.000	7	

	leather	collection	specification	note
80	**CERVO**	*LEATHER*	aniline leather, slightly pigmented	
80	**DIVINA**	*LEATHER*	aniline leather, organic pigment	
80	**ELMOSADDLE**	*LEATHER*	aniline leather, organic pigment	not available for sofas
80	**TUNDRA**	*LEATHER*	aniline leather, organic pigment	

	indoor & outdoor fabric	collection	specification	colour fastness uv outdoor	mar-tindale cycles	colour fastness dry & wet fricition	maintenance
300	**ACERO**	*OUTDOOR*	100% solution dyed arcylic	-	40.000	7-8	
300	**APACHE**	*OUTDOOR*	100% solution dyed arcylic	-	45.000	7-8	
300	**ERFOUD**	*OUTDOOR*	100% solution dyed arcylic	-	50.000	7-8	
300	**PATIO**	*OUTDOOR*	100% trevira CS	4-5	50.000	7	
400	**TAN TAN**	*OUTDOOR*	100% solution dyed arcylic	-	50.000	7-8	
400	**ZAGORA**	*OUTDOOR*	100% solution dyed arcylic	-	50.000	7-8	
600	**ROCOCÒ**	*OUTDOOR*	97% polypropylene, 3% polyester	-	40.000	-	
700	**LIBERA**	*OUTDOOR*	100% polypropylene	-	40.000	-	

- Do not wash in water
- Wash in cold water
- Hand wash only
- Do not bleach
- Bleach
- Do not tumble dry
- Tumble dry
- Machine wash at 30°C max
- Machine wash at 30°C max, mild process
- Machine wash at 30°C max, very mild process
- Machine wash at 40°C max
- Dry clean
- Do not dry clean
- Do not centrifuge
- To iron use cool setting (max 110°C)
- To iron use medium setting (max 150°C)
- To iron use hot setting (max 200°C)
- Do not iron
- Iron on reverse side
- Dry clean using perchloroethylene only
- Dry clean with perchloroethylene, use precautions

Quick Ship Collection

Quick Ship Collection products are ready for dispatch within 15 calendar days. For the Quick Ship Collection regular price list is applied and delivery conditions apply according to valid terms with each client.

Sofas & sofa beds

collection	product	metal	wood	quantity
Impression	3seater + base B01 3seater + base B02 armchair + base B01 armchair + base B02	BLACK LIGHT GREY		max. order 5 pieces
Match XL	1seater 103 1seater + armrest (L/R) 103 chaise longue (L/R) 103			max. order 5 pieces
Up-lift	armchair 2seater			max. order 5 pieces

Low tables

collection	product	metal	wood	quantity
Frameless	low tables 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6	BLACK	COMPACT black	max. order 5 pieces
Polygon	low table ø60, height 40 cm low table ø72 , height 32 cm low table ø84, height 24 cm	BLACK LIGHT GREY	FENIX black 0720 FENIX grey 0724 FENIX white 0032	max. order 5 pieces

Quick Ship Collection

Armchairs, chairs & easy chairs

collection	product	metal	wood	quantity
Monk	easy chair + metal legs easy chair + metal sled base chair + metal legs chair + metal sled base high barstool low barstool high barstool + backrest + fixed legs low barstool + backrest + fixed legs	BLACK LIGHT GREY		max. order 10 pieces
Polygon	easy chair	BLACK LIGHT GREY	oak nature lacquer	max. order 10 pieces
Rhomb	chair		BLACK lacquer oak nature lacquer	max. order 10 pieces
Simetria	coat stand		BLACK lacquer oak nature lacquer	max. order 5 pieces

Quick Ship Collection

Fabrics

fabric	CONTOUR	CURA	CREPE	DUFFY	ORSETTO	CREDO	HALLINGDAL 65
category	**200**	**200**	**300**	**300**	**300**	**400**	**500**
	67033	60112	039	018	01/1	zinn	116
	68239	60109	103			asphalt	166
	68130						

Quick Ship Fabrics

Contour
CATEGORY 200

67033

68239

68130

Cura
CATEGORY 200

60112

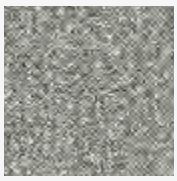
60109

Crepe
CATEGORY 300

103

039

Duffy
CATEGORY 300

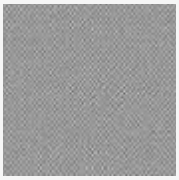

018

Orsetto
CATEGORY 300

01/1

Quick Ship Fabrics

Credo
CATEGORY 400



zinn

asphalt

Hallingdal 65
CATEGORY 500

116

166

Quick Ship Materials

solid wood

lacquer matte

OAK NATURE

WALNUT EUROPEAN

colour lacquer matte

BLACK

metal

LIGHT GREY

BLACK

table tops

MDF + FENIX NTM

0720
black

0724
dark grey

0032
white

3angle

DESIGN: GRUPA, 2012

3angle collection consists of a sofa, an armchair and a pouf. They will completely change your perspective on sofas starting from the ergonomic shape of the armrests folded in the middle, which imitate the line of a human hand in the sitting position. The accentuated crystal form of 3angle is softened with comfortable padding, creating a perfect combination of a character form and softness necessary for siting comfort. 3angle is an excellent choice for your business lounges, and at the same time a true refuge for informal and relaxed sitting.

STRUCTURE	solid wood, plywood
SUSPENSION	wave springs
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding

BASE	metal + powder coating BLACK
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY:

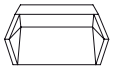
– **upholstery** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400*

SITTING HEIGHT 45 cm, SITTING DEPTH 52 cm, ARMREST HEIGHT 65 cm

ARMCHAIR
w 100 x d 86 × h 86 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.801	1.861	-	1.861	1.938	2.024	2.110	2.195	2.281	3.134	3.515

2SEATER SOFA
w 160 x d 86 x h 86 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.403	2.487	-	2.487	2.596	2.717	2.837	2.958	3.079	4.172	4.718

POUF
w 85 × d 75 × h 42 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
647	678	-	678	718	762	807	851	896	1.171	1.361

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Absent

modular sofa

DESIGN: NUMEN / FOR USE, 2019

Absent is a modular system combining various backrest heights with three different seat depths providing a fully customised lounging experience. The slightly rounded segment edges take on vibrant and dynamic shapes with smooth, futuristic undertones.

STRUCTURE	plywood, metal
SUSPENSION	GOODSIDE® slats
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
BASE	solid wood + BLACK lacquer / teak + outdoor oil

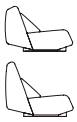
ARMREST	solid wood + oil, lacquer or BLACK lacquer / teak + outdoor oil
UPHOLSTERY	fabric (removable)
DECORATIVE CUSHIONS	HR foam, feather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **modules specification and dimensions**
- **finishing for armrest** *i.e. OAK NATURE*
- **upholstery** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 35 cm, SITTING DEPTH WITH CUSHIONS, 60 cm FOR SEAT S, 70 FOR SEAT M AND 130 cm FOR SEAT L

SEAT S + BACKREST
w 90 × d 115 × h 75 / 90 cm

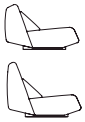


OUTDOOR

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	1.456	-	-	1.548	1.667	1.798	1.930	2.062	2.193	-	-
HIGH	1.597	-	-	1.696	1.824	1.967	2.109	2.251	2.393	-	-

	200	300	400	500	600	700
LOW	1.812	1.950	2.104	2.258	2.412	2.566
HIGH	1.985	2.134	2.301	2.467	2.634	2.800

SEAT M + BACKREST
w 90 × d 125 × h 75 / 90 cm



OUTDOOR

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	1.541	-	-	1.634	1.754	1.887	2.020	2.153	2.287	-	-
HIGH	1.689	-	-	1.790	1.920	2.063	2.207	2.351	2.495	-	-

	200	300	400	500	600	700
LOW	1.912	2.052	2.208	2.364	2.520	2.675
HIGH	2.094	2.246	2.414	2.582	2.751	2.919

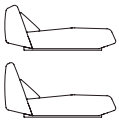
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Absent

modular sofa

SEAT L + BACKREST
w 90 × d 185 × h 75 / 90 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	1.902	-	-	2.014	2.159	2.319	2.480	2.641	2.801	-	-
HIGH	2.041	-	-	2.161	2.315	2.487	2.658	2.829	3.001	-	-

OUTDOOR

	200	300	400	500	600	700
LOW	2.356	2.526	2.714	2.901	3.089	3.277
HIGH	2.528	2.709	2.909	3.110	3.310	3.511

CORNER S LOW
w 115 × d 115 × h 75 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.782	-	-	1.890	2.027	2.180	2.333	2.486	2.639	-	-

OUTDOOR

200	300	400	500	600	700
2.211	2.372	2.551	2.730	2.909	3.088

CORNER M LOW
w 125 × d 125 × h 75 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.044	-	-	2.177	2.348	2.537	2.727	2.917	3.107	-	-

OUTDOOR

200	300	400	500	600	700
2.547	2.747	2.969	3.191	3.413	3.635

POUF
w 90 × d 80 × h 38 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
707	-	-	742	786	835	884	933	982	-	-

OUTDOOR

200	300	400	500	600	700
868	919	977	1.034	1.091	1.148

ARMREST
w 53 × d 9.5 × h 49 cm

OAK	TEAK
397	794

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- EVERY SEAT COMES WITH DECORATIVE CUSHION FILLED WITH FEATHER
- CORNER MODULES ARE THE ONLY MODULES THAT COME WITH BACKREST AND SEAT TOGETHER

Absent XS

modular sofa

DESIGN: NUMEN / FOR USE, 2023

The already well-known and beloved **Absent** got a younger brother, the **XS** module, which makes it more suitable to smaller places. The module is 15 cm smaller in width, and 8 cm smaller in depth. The comfort, which is the very important quality of Absent, has not been compromised in any way.

We also added an interestingly modelled armrest that can be mounted to any module on one side or both sides of it. The same armrest is also suitable for regular Absent modules.

STRUCTURE	plywood, metal
SUSPENSION	GOODSIDE® slats
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
BASE	solid wood + BLACK lacquer / teak + outdoor oil

ARMREST	solid wood + oil, lacquer or BLACK lacquer / teak + outdoor oil
UPHOLSTERY	fabric (removable)
DECORATIVE CUSHIONS	HR foam, feather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **modules specification and dimensions**
- **finishing for armrest** *i.e. OAK NATURE*
- **upholstery** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 35 cm, SITTING DEPTH WITH CUSHIONS 45 cm FOR SEAT XS AND 100 cm FOR SEAT L XS

SEAT XS + BACKREST
w 75 × d 105 × h 75 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.504	-	-	1.550	1.609	1.675	1.740	1.806	1.872	-	-

OUTDOOR

200	300	400	500	600	700
1.814	1.883	1.960	2.036	2.113	2.190

SEAT L XS + BACKREST
w 75 × d 160 × h 75 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.092	-	-	2.150	2.224	2.307	2.389	2.472	2.554	-	-

OUTDOOR

200	300	400	500	600	700
2.515	2.602	2.699	2.795	2.892	2.989

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Absent XS

modular sofa

CORNER XS LOW
w 110 × d 110 × h 75 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.993	-	-	2.064	2.156	2.257	2.359	2.461	2.562	-	-

OUTDOOR

200	300	400	500	600	700
2.415	2.522	2.641	2.760	2.879	2.998

ARMREST
w 53 × d 9.5 × h 49 cm

OAK	TEAK
397	794

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- EVERY SEAT COMES WITH DECORATIVE CUSHION FILLED WITH FEATHER
- CORNER MODULES ARE THE ONLY MODULES THAT COME WITH BACKREST AND SEAT TOGETHER

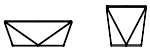
Avet

low tables

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2020

The design of **Avet** low table relies on the light triangular metal construction, whose skeletal lines endow it with certain fragility and weightlessness. With the addition of toned glass surface, the table becomes almost dematerialized, an elegant, shadowy silhouette.

TABLE TOP	smoked glass (PARSOL GREY)
BASE	metal rod ø10 mm + powder coating BLACK



LOW TABLE
w 50 × d 50 × h 50 cm

597

LOW TABLE
w 90 × d 90 × h 33 cm

846

LOW TABLE
w 120 × d 120 × h 33 cm

1.465

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE
- TABLE TOP IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN PARSOL GREY GLASS
- BASE IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN BLACK POWDER COATED FINISH

Bavul

bench & bed

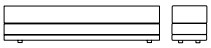
DESIGN: LEA AVIANI, 2020

Bavul is a multifunctional upholstered object that transforms from a bench to a bed. Its shape and a name are a reminiscence of a Dalmatian antique chest that was used for storage, seating or travel, and it was handed over as a legacy inside the family. Bavul in its basic form serves as a seating system in a living room, dining room at a table, or in a hallway – waiting to welcome your needs for the additional bed. Its dimensions are also perfect match for the hospitality projects where it saves the precious space. With strong visual appearance and color combinations, Bavul blends in various interior styles.

STRUCTURE	plywood
SEAT	HR foam, polyester wadding
UPHOLSTERY	fabric
BELT	leather

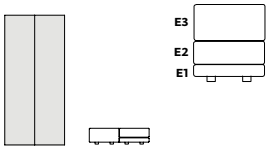
MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **colour of the leather belt** *i.e. black*
- **upholstery in following order: ELEMENT 1 / ELEMENT 2 / ELEMENT 3**
  i.e. GORDON 03/01 / GORDON 90/01 / ARCO JADE 400



SITTING HEIGHT 47 cm

BAVUL BENCH AND BED
w 189 x d 44 x h 47 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
E1	601	-	-	640	689	743	798	853	908	-	-
E2	659	-	-	699	750	806	863	919	975	-	-
E3	725	-	-	766	820	878	937	996	1.055	-	-

BAVUL BENCH FIXED
w 189 x d 44 x h 47 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
E1	509	-	-	542	584	631	677	725	772	-	-
E2	47	-	-	80	123	170	216	264	311	-	-
E3	184	-	-	226	279	337	396	455	514	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- DECORATIVE BELTS ARE MADE OF BLACK OR BROWN ANILINE LEATHER CRUST, 2,2 MM THICK; THE SHADE OF LEATHER MAY VARY DUE TO THE NATURE OF ANILINE LEATHER
- ONLY BAVUL BENCH AND BED HAS REMOVABLE FABRIC; BAVUL BENCH FIXED IS NOT AVAILABLE WITH REMOVABLE FABRIC

Bik

chairs & barstool

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2018

Bik is the chair reduced to its basic elements; four legs, seat and a backrest. A barely visible decrease of width of the legs, frontward inclination of the back legs and slightly overstated curvature of the backrest define the character of this otherwise archetypal chair. Wider back legs are slightly detached aside enabling easy stacking when chairs are not in use. The structure is made of solid wood and the seat and the backrest of molded plywood.

BASE	solid wood + lacquer or colour lacquer
BACKREST	plywood, veneer + lacquer or colour lacquer
SEAT	plywood, veneer + lacquer or colour lacquer / plywood + upholstered seat
UPHOLSTERY	fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **short or long backrest** *i.e. short backrest*
- **type and finish or colour of the wood** *i.e. RED*
- **upholstery, when specified** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400*
- **for lacquered version specify oak lacquered or just lacquered**

SITTING HEIGHT 45 cm, BARSTOOL SITTING HEIGHT 79 cm FOR HIGH, 68 cm FOR LOW

CHAIR WITH SHORT BACKREST
w 48 × d 52 × h 78 cm

CHAIR WITH LONG BACKREST
w 51 × d 52 × h 78 cm

OAK / ASH / COLOUR LACQUER
324

SHORT BACKREST CHAIR IS STACKABLE, 3 PIECES. LONG BACKREST CHAIR IS STACKABLE, 2 PIECES. UPHOLSTERED CHAIR IS NOT STACKABLE

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
WITH CUSHION	410	422	-	410	422	435	448	461	473	505	551
CUSHION	86	98	-	86	98	111	124	137	149	181	227
UPHOLSTERED SEAT	445	457	-	445	457	472	486	501	514	548	599

NEW

BARSTOOL HIGH
w 50 × d 51 × h 103 cm
BARSTOOL LOW
w 46 × d 48 × h 93 cm

OAK / ASH / COLOUR LACQUER
435

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

BARSTOOL HIGH
w 50 × d 51 × h 103 cm
BARSTOOL LOW
w 46 × d 48 × h 93 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
493	503	-	493	503	515	527	539	550	578	622

BIK BARSTOOL ONLY COMES WITH LONG BACKREST

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- BIK IS AVAILABLE IN OAK OR ASH LACQUER OR COLOUR LACQUER. WALNUT IS NOT AVAILABLE
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR EASIER MAINTENANCE
- METAL BARS FOR THE LEGS ARE POWDER COATED IN BLACK

Buffa

armchair

DESIGN: NUMEN / FOR USE, 2024

A puffy, distended shape that suggests immediate comfort, together with spiked edges to further emphasize the inner plumpness. **Buffa**, even the name sounds pliable and absorbent, like a silencer. Its connection to Italian comic opera comes only secondary - through a certain playfulness and flippancy of form.
Formally, this was about abandoning a classic sleek and angular style, and making a distinct shift towards the soft, rounded line to create an armchair and a sofa that do not need to be tamed or appeased with cushions.

BASE	steel construction + powder coating BLACK
SEAT & BACKREST	plywood + steel, HR foam, polyester wadding
ARMRESTS	steel construction + powder coating BLACK + solid wood + lacquer nature or BLACK
UPHOLSTERY SEAT & BACKREST	fabric (non-removable)

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of armchair:** *i.e. fixed base or swivel based with auto-return mechanism*
- **armrest finishing:** *i.e. oak nature*
- **upholstery:** *i.e. GORDON 03/01*

SITTING HEIGHT 42 cm

NEW

ARMCHAIR FIXED ROUND BASE
w 63 × d 86 × h 86 cm

ARMCHAIR SWIVEL BASE
w 63 × d 86 × h 86 cm

ARMCHAIR SWIVEL BASE WITH AUTO-RETURN MECHANISM
w 63 × d 86 × h 86 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.030	-	-	1.074	1.130	1.193	1.255	1.317	1.380	-	-
1.110	-	-	1.154	1.210	1.272	1.335	1.397	1.459	-	-
1.139	-	-	1.183	1.238	1.301	1.363	1.425	1.488	-	-

NEW

ARMCHAIR FIXED ROUND BASE + ARMRESTS
w 75 × d 86 × h 86 cm

ARMCHAIR SWIVEL BASE + ARMRESTS
w 75 × d 86 × h 86 cm

ARMCHAIR SWIVEL BASE + ARMRESTS WITH AUTO-RETURN MECHANISM
w 75 × d 86 × h 86 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.154	-	-	1.198	1.254	1.316	1.379	1.441	1.503	-	-
1.250	-	-	1.294	1.350	1.413	1.475	1.537	1.600	-	-
1.268	-	-	1.312	1.368	1.430	1.492	1.555	1.617	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Buffa

armchair

ARMCHAIR FIXED
+ ARMRESTS
w 75 × d 86 × h 86 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.096	-	-	1.139	1.195	1.258	1.320	1.382	1.446	-	-

POUF FIXED ROUND BASE
w 67 × d 63 × h 42 cm

NEW **POUF SWIVEL ROUND BASE**
w 67 × d 63 × h 42 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
583	-	-	605	633	666	697	729	761	-	-
660	-	-	682	711	743	775	807	838	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTES

- ARMRESTS ARE AVAILABLE IN OAK OR WALNUT

Buffa

sofa

DESIGN: NUMEN / FOR USE, 2024

A puffy, distended shape that suggests immediate comfort, together with spiked edges to further emphasize the inner plumpness. **Buffa**, even the name sounds pliable and absorbent, like a silencer. Its connection to Italian comic opera comes only secondary - through a certain playfulness and flippancy of form.

BASE	steel construction + powder coating BLACK
SEAT & BACKREST	plywood + steel, HR foam, polyester wadding
ARMRESTS	plywood + steel, HR foam, polyester wadding
UPHOLSTERY SEAT & BACKREST	fabric (removable)
LEGS	solid wood + lacquer nature or BLACK / metal + powder coating BLACK

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of module** *i.e. 2 × 2SEATER SOFA + 2 × ARMREST*
- **upholstery** *i.e. GORDON 03/01*
- **type of legs and finishing** *i.e B01 + lacquer BLACK*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 42 cm, SITTING DEPTH OD THE SOFA MODULES IS APPROXIMATELY 65 cm

1SEATER
w 80 × d 100 × h 70 cm

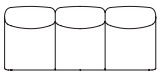
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.110	-	-	1.171	1.248	1.334	1.420	1.505	1.591	-	-

1SEATER IS AVAILABLE ONLY AS PART OF A COMPOSITION

2SEATER
w 155 × d 100 × h 82 cm

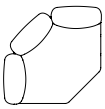
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.859	-	-	1.955	2.079	2.217	2.354	2.492	2.630	-	-

3SEATER
w 232 × d 100 × h 82 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.636	-	-	2.778	2.961	3.163	3.365	3.568	3.770	-	-

CORNER
w 152 × d 152 × h 82 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.508	-	-	2.639	2.808	2.995	3.182	3.369	3.556	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Buffa

sofa

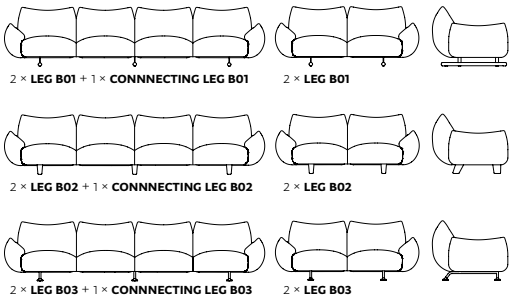
ARMREST (L/R)
w 27 × d 80 × h 47 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
247	-	-	265	288	314	340	366	391	-	-

BACKREST
w 80 × d 35 × h 70 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
435	-	-	468	513	563	612	662	711	-	-

CAN BE USED WHEN CONNECTING TWO MODULES (2 × 2SEATER OR 2SEATER + 3SEATER) IN A CORNER COMPOSITION OR INSTEAD OF THE ARMREST IN A REGULAR 2SEATER OR 1SEATER



	LEG (1 PIECE)	CONNECTING LEG (1 PIECE)	CORNER LEGS (SET)
B01	200	247	406
B02	222	297	415
B03	278	326	459

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING LEGS:

1) 1SEATER — **1 LEG**
2) 2SEATER AND 3SEATER — **2 LEGS** IF IT IS A SELFSTANDING MODULE OR IF IT IS BEING CONNECTED TO A CORNER
3) TO CONNECT A LINEAR COMPOSITION, 1 **LEG** FOR EACH MODULE (1, 2 OR 3SEATER) AND A **CONNECTING LEG** BETWEEN TWO MODULES (1, 2 OR 3SEATER)
4) **CORNER LEGS SET** (INCLUDES ALL ELEMENTS USED FOR ASSEMBLING THE CORNER AND CONNECTING TO THE MODULES ON THE SIDES)
5) LEGS **B01** AND **B02** ARE AVAILABLE ONLY AS SOLID WOOD + LACQUER NATURE OR BLACK; LEGS **B03** ARE AVAILABLE ONLY IN METAL + POWDER COATING BLACK

B01

B02

B03

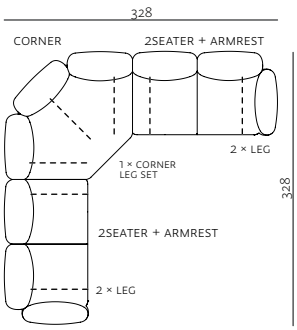
w - width / d - depth / h - height

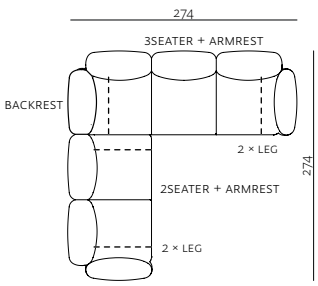
All prices are in EUR

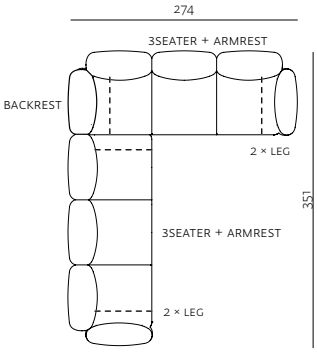
NOTES

- CONFIGURATION (MODULE) SHOULD END EITHER WITH BACKREST OR WITH ARMREST
- IF NEITHER BACKREST NOR ARMREST IS USED TO FINISH THE CONFIGURATION (MODULE), IT SHOULD BE STATED IN THE ORDER
- LEGS ARE AVAILABLE IN OAK OR WALNUT

EXAMPLES OF CORNER CONFIGURATIONS WHERE A BACKREST IS ADDED INSTEAD OF AN ARMREST:







Classic

modular sofa

83/103

DESIGN: PROSTORIA DESIGN TEAM, 2012

Classic collection is unintrusive but its prototypical conception and formal rigidness give it a universal reliable character. It is precisely this universality that allows the soundness of the design and the quality of the materials to speak for themselves. The variety of modules and variations in their width have contributed to the popularity of the set, making it equally suitable for both public and residential spaces.

STRUCTURE	solid wood, plywood
SUSPENSION	wave springs
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding

BASE	PVC
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather (removable)

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **modules specification and dimensions**
- **upholstery** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 40 cm, SITTING DEPTH 56 cm, ARMREST HEIGHT 56 cm

1SEATER
w 83/103 × d 100 x h 77 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.096	1.187	-	1.187	1.305	1.436	1.653	1.802	1.952	2.377	2.863
103	1.185	1.276	-	1.276	1.394	1.525	1.742	1.891	2.041	2.697	3.271

1SEATER + ARMREST (L/R)
w 100/120 × d 100 x h 77 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.379	1.492	-	1.492	1.638	1.800	2.048	2.229	2.409	3.090	3.726
103	1.468	1.581	-	1.581	1.727	1.889	2.137	2.318	2.498	3.437	4.166

1SEATER EXTENDED (L/R)
w 123/143 × d 100 × h 77 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.390	1.494	-	1.494	1.629	1.779	1.957	2.113	2.268	3.163	3.817
103	1.477	1.601	-	1.601	1.761	1.939	2.145	2.329	2.513	3.477	4.225

w - width / d - depth / h - height

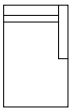
All prices are in EUR

Classic

modular sofa

83/103

CHAISE LONGUE (L/R)
w 100/120 × d 170 × h 77 cm

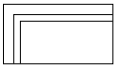


	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.659	1.785	-	1.785	1.948	2.129	2.395	2.595	2.794	3.904	4.746
103	1.816	1.962	-	1.962	2.150	2.359	2.639	2.864	3.088	4.321	5.268

CORNER
w 100 × d 100 × h 77 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.177	1.297	-	1.297	1.451	1.622	1.837	2.017	2.198	3.044	3.748

CORNER EXTENDED (L/R)
w 183 /203 × d 100 × h 77 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.835	2.009	-	2.009	2.234	2.483	2.732	2.981	3.231	4.288	5.223
103	1.909	2.106	-	2.106	2.358	2.639	2.919	3.199	3.480	4.496	5.493

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- INDEX 83/103 REFERS TO THE LENGTH OF THE BACKREST OF BASIC MODULE
- FOR MODULAR SOFAS IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO COMBINE DIFFERENT MODULE WIDTHS (83/103), DIFFERENT TYPES OF FABRIC OR DIFFERENT COLOURS OF THE SAME FABRIC ON THE SAME SOFA UNIT
- MODULES ARE NOT PADDED ON THE SIDES WHERE JOINING WITH THE OTHER MODULES. IT IS POSSIBLE TO UPHOLSTER AND/OR TO PAD ONE OR BOTH SIDES OF THE MODULE, PAYMENT IS INCREASED BY 10% OF THE MODULE VALUE FOR ONE SIDE OR BY 20% OF THE MODULE VALUE FOR BOTH SIDES

Classic

ARMCHAIR
w 100 × d 90 × h 77 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.472	1.578	-	1.578	1.716	1.869	2.021	2.383	2.573	3.359	4.045

POUF
w 83 × d 103 × h 40 cm

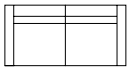
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
861	929	-	929	1.016	1.113	1.209	1.306	1.402	1.741	2.084

2SEATER SOFA
w 166 × d 90 × h 77 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.048	2.212	-	2.212	2.422	2.656	2.932	3.175	3.418	4.797	5.794

THE WHOLE CONSTRUCTION AND FABRIC ARE MADE AS ONE PIECE (NOT A CLASSIC MODULAR SYSTEM)

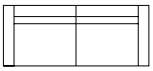
2.5SEATER SOFA
w 200 × d 100 × h 77 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.400	2.595	-	2.595	2.844	3.121	3.485	3.781	4.077	5.677	6.892

THE WHOLE CONSTRUCTION AND FABRIC ARE MADE AS ONE PIECE (NOT A CLASSIC MODULAR SYSTEM)

3SEATER SOFA
w 240 × d 100 × h 77 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.609	2.832	-	2.832	3.118	3.436	3.882	4.228	4.574	6.404	7.838

THE WHOLE CONSTRUCTION AND FABRIC ARE MADE AS ONE PIECE (NOT A CLASSIC MODULAR SYSTEM)

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- 2SEATER SOFA, 2.5 SEATER SOFA AND 3SEATER SOFA ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN OPTION WITH ONE LONG SEAT AND SUPPORT CUSHION, WHEN PLACING AN ORDER NOTIFICATION IS NEEDED
- IF NOT SPECIFIED THE PRODUCT WILL BE DELIVERED WITH SEPARATED CUSHIONS
- THIS OPTION IS NOT AVAILABLE IN LEATHER, ONLY IN FABRIC

Cloud

modular sofa

DESIGN: SANJA KNEZOVIĆ, 2012

Cloud comes from a family of modular sofas, offering a large number of compositions, each adapted to a given space. Its morphology is defined by simple basic lines of a slightly lower armchair and an elevated armrest. The support made of cold foam reinforces its entire volume, while the feather-filled top provides extra softness and a sensation of relaxing 'on the clouds'. In combination with natural fabrics, the experience of relaxation and pleasure reached the maximum point.

STRUCTURE	solid wood, plywood
SUSPENSION	GOODSIDE® slats
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding, feather

BASE	PVC
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather (removable)

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **modules specification and dimensions**
- **armrest height low or high** *i.e. low armrest*
- **upholstery** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 40 cm, SITTING DEPTH 62 cm, ARMREST HEIGHT 70/53 cm

1SEATER
w 103 × d 112 × h 70 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
103	1.254	1.329	-	1.329	1.427	1.535	1.657	1.768	1.879	2.432	2.845

AVAILABLE ONLY AS PART OF THE COMPOSITION AND CANNOT BE A FINAL MODUL

1SEATER + ARMREST (L/R)
w 133 × d 112 × h 70 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
103	1.665	1.765	-	1.765	1.893	2.036	2.252	2.411	2.570	3.523	4.171

AVAILABLE ONLY AS A PART OF SOFA COMPOSITION
STANDARD ARMREST HEIGHT IS 70 CM, A NOTE IS REQUIRED IF YOU WANT TO ORDER ARMREST HEIGHT 53 CM

1SEATER EXTENDED (L/R)
w 153/183 × d 112 × h 70 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
153	1.598	1.691	-	1.691	1.812	1.945	2.093	2.229	2.366	3.344	3.916
183	1.830	1.948	-	1.948	2.099	2.267	2.436	2.604	2.772	3.763	4.423

AVAILABLE ONLY AS A PART OF SOFA COMPOSITION

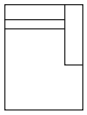
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Cloud

modular sofa

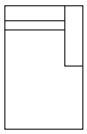
CHAISE LONGUE (L/R)
w 133 × d 177 x h 70 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
103	2.125	2.256	-	2.256	2.425	2.612	2.887	3.094	3.300	4.572	5.423
103 * SOLO	2.550	2.707	-	2.707	2.910	3.135	3.465	3.712	3.960	5.487	6.508

STANDARD ARMREST HEIGHT IS 70 CM, A NOTE IS REQUIRED IF YOU WANT TO ORDER ARMREST HEIGHT 53 CM

CHAISE LONGUE LONG 207 (L/R)
w 133 × d 207 x h 70 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
103	2.152	2.294	-	2.294	2.477	2.680	2.986	3.211	3.437	4.774	5.707
103 * SOLO	2.582	2.753	-	2.753	2.973	3.216	3.583	3.854	4.124	5.728	6.849

STANDARD ARMREST HEIGHT IS 70 CM, A NOTE IS REQUIRED IF YOU WANT TO ORDER ARMREST HEIGHT 53 CM

CORNER
w 106 × d 106 x h 70 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.506	1.586	-	1.586	1.689	1.803	1.976	2.103	2.230	3.026	3.540

AVAILABLE ONLY AS A PART OF SOFA COMPOSITION

CORNER ASYMMETRICAL (L/R)
w 137 × d 112 x h 70 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.623	1.716	-	1.716	1.836	1.970	2.103	2.236	2.370	3.370	3.980

AVAILABLE ONLY AS A PART OF SOFA COMPOSITION

ARMCHAIR
w 117 x d 102 × h 70 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.834	1.954	-	1.954	2.108	2.280	2.451	2.623	2.794	3.842	4.540

STANDARD ARMREST HEIGHT IS 70 CM, A NOTE IS REQUIRED IF YOU WANT TO ORDER A 53 CM HIGH ARMREST

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- SOLO* IS A STAND-ALONE MODULE
- THE ACTUAL DIMENSIONS OF THE CORNER ELEMENT ARE 106 × 106 CM, AND IN ORDER TO CREATE A CLEARER DRAFT OF THE CORNER ICONS, THE CORNER ELEMENT WAS DRAWN IN DIMENSIONS 112 × 112 CM. FOR THAT REASON, THE OVERALL DIMENSION OF THE DRAFT COMPOSITION AND THE COMPOSITION OF THE ACTUAL ELEMENT WILL DIFFER BY 6 CM.
- THE ACTUAL DIMENSIONS OF THE ASYMMETRIC ANGLE ARE 137 × 112 CM, AND THESE DIMENSIONS WERE USED TO DRAW THE ICON, HOWEVER, 6 CM IS LOST WHEN CONNECTING OTHER ELEMENTS ON THE NARROWER SIDE OF THE ASYMMETRIC ANGLE.

Cloud

modular sofa

ISLAND
w 103 × d 112 × h 40 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
103	912	979	-	979	1.065	1.160	1.255	1.350	1.446	1.781	2.098

AVAILABLE ONLY AS A PART OF SOFA COMPOSITION

POUF
w 103 x d 83 x h 40 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
830	878	-	878	939	1.008	1.076	1.144	1.213	1.603	1.883

POUF 112
w 112 x d 112 x h 40 cm

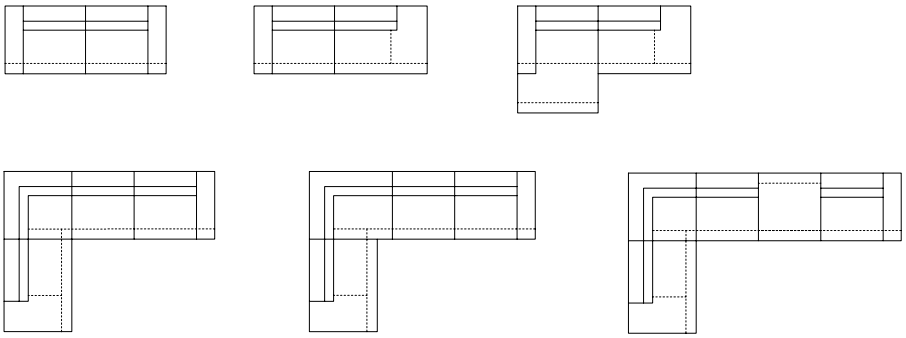
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
951	1.021	-	1.021	1.111	1.211	1.311	1.412	1.512	1.897	2.247

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- DEVIATIONS OF +/- 3 CM IN PRODUCT DIMENSION ARE POSSIBLE
- THE CLOUD SOFA HAS PRONOUNCED SEAMS ON THE SEAT AND ARMREST, IN LEATHER AND FABRIC.



Combine

modular sofa

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2015 (NEW MODULES 2020)

Combine is a seating system of reduced form characterized by the profile of the lower side of the backrest. Depending on the choice of wooden legs finish and optional cushions, the style and the application context of Combine varies, enabling the user to define his or hers own preferred character of the sofa. The sophistication of the Combine sofa is now further highlighted by the thin metal legs.

STRUCTURE	metal, plywood
SUSPENSION	elastic webbing
SEAT CUSHION	HR foam, polyester wadding, feather
BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding

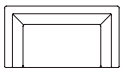
LEGS	solid wood + lacquer or color lacquer BLACK / metal + powder coating
CONNECTOR	metal + powder coating
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather (removable)
DECORATIVE CUSHIONS	feather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **modules specification and dimensions and type of legs**
- **upholstery** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature (for wooden legs)*
- **sketch of the configuration**

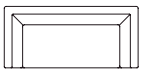
SITTING HEIGHT 37 cm, SITTING DEPTH 65 cm

2SEATER SOFA
w 177 x d 95 × h 68 cm



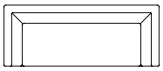
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.527	2.669	-	2.669	2.852	3.056	3.259	3.463	3.666	4.993	5.874

2.5SEATER SOFA
w 207 x d 95 × h 68 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.707	2.863	-	2.863	3.065	3.288	3.512	3.735	3.959	5.458	6.452

3SEATER SOFA
w 240 x d 95 × h 68 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.863	3.042	-	3.042	3.274	3.530	3.787	4.044	4.301	5.891	6.999

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Combine

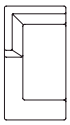
modular sofa

CHAISE LONGUE (L/R)

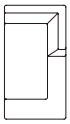
w 95 × d 177 × h 68 cm

w 105 × d 207/240 × h 68 cm

L



R

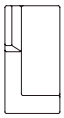


	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
177	2.525	2.641	-	2.641	2.792	2.958	3.125	3.292	3.459	4.732	5.493
207	2.729	2.869	-	2.869	3.049	3.249	3.449	3.650	3.850	5.209	6.083
240	3.002	3.156	-	3.156	3.354	3.574	3.794	4.015	4.235	5.730	6.692

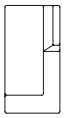
CHAISE LONGUE OPEN END (L/R)

w 95 × d 186x h 68 cm

L



R

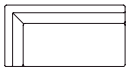


	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
186	2.525	2.641	-	2.641	2.792	2.958	3.125	3.292	3.459	4.732	5.493

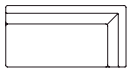
END UNIT (L/R)

w 156/186/219 × d 95 × h 68 cm

L



R



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
156	2.478	2.595	-	2.595	2.745	2.912	3.079	3.246	3.413	4.663	5.417
186	2.581	2.719	-	2.719	2.896	3.093	3.290	3.487	3.684	5.029	5.897
219	2.839	2.991	-	2.991	3.186	3.402	3.619	3.835	4.052	5.532	6.486

CUSHIONS LUX

FILLING: FEATHER

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
CUSHION 30 × 50	133	154	-	133	154	177	200	223	246	313	398
CUSHION 30 × 50 +	143	165	-	143	165	190	215	239	264	320	404
CUSHION 45 × 65 +	184	211	-	184	211	241	271	301	331	396	498

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

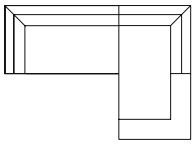
- WE RECOMMEND ORDERING ADDITIONAL CUSHIONS FOR A MORE COMFORTABLE USE
- WOODEN LEGS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY IN LACQUER AND BLACK LACQUER, THEY ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO COMBINE DIFFERENT COLORS OF LEGS AND CONNECTORS

Combine

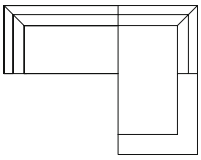
modular sofa

SUGGESTED COMPOSITIONS

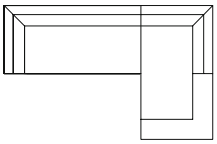
END UNIT (L)
156 × 95 × 68 cm
CHAISE LONGUE (R)
95 × 177 × 68 cm



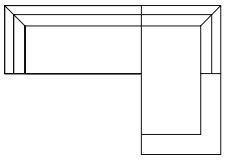
END UNIT (L)
156 × 95 × 68 cm
CHAISE LONGUE (R)
105 × 207 × 68 cm



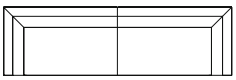
END UNIT (L)
186 × 95 × 68 cm
CHAISE LONGUE (R)
95 × 177 × 68 cm



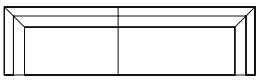
END UNIT (L)
186 × 95 × 68 cm
CHAISE LONGUE (R)
105 × 207 × 68 cm



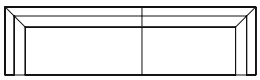
END UNIT (L)
156 × 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
156 × 95 × 68 cm



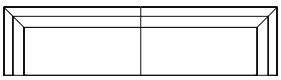
END UNIT (L)
156 × 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
186 × 95 × 68 cm



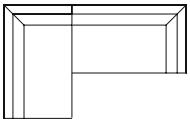
END UNIT (L)
186 × 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
156 × 95 × 68 cm



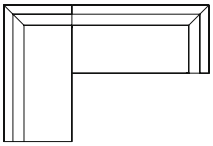
END UNIT (L)
186 × 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
186 × 95 × 68 cm



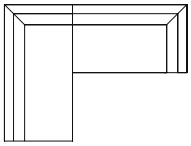
END UNIT (L)
156 × 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
156 × 95 × 68 cm



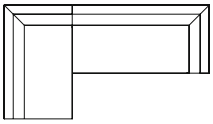
END UNIT (L)
186 × 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
186 × 95 × 68 cm



END UNIT (L)
186 × 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
156 × 95 × 68 cm



END UNIT (L)
156 × 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
186 × 95 × 68 cm

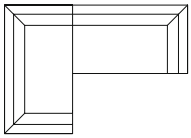


Combine

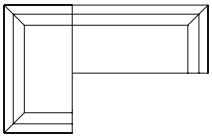
modular sofa

SUGGESTED COMPOSITIONS

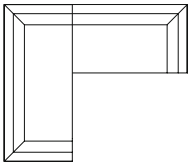
2SEATER SOFA
177 x 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
156 × 95 × 68 cm



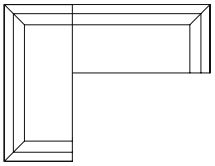
2SEATER SOFA
177 x 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
186 × 95 × 68 cm



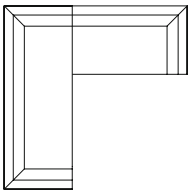
2,5SEATER SOFA
207 x 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
156 × 95 × 68 cm



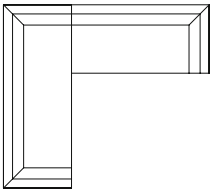
2,5SEATER SOFA
207 x 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
186 × 95 × 68 cm



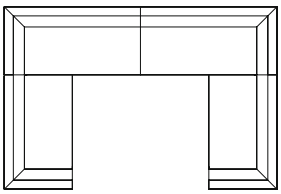
3SEATER SOFA
240 × 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
156 × 95 × 68 cm



3SEATER SOFA
240 × 95 × 68 cm
END UNIT (R)
186 × 95 × 68 cm



2 × END UNIT (L)
186 × 95 × 68 cm
2 × END UNIT (R)
186 × 95 × 68 cm



Convert
modular sofa

INDOOR & OUTDOOR

DESIGN: SMPDO, 2016

Convert is a modular seating system providing various combinations of arranging compositions in space. Its structure is flexible and can be modified over time. By changing positions of the seating modules, fixed backrests or the ones with a mechanism and a platform for storage, a variety of different possibilities applicable to both residential and public spaces. Due to its discreet design, through the disposition of structural elements, selection of materials and several types of cushions, the system changes its character and function depending on the user's preference.

The only difference on the **Convert Outdoor** modular sofa is the base that prevents slipping on gravel or sandy terrain. The Convert Outdoor shelves are available in several variations of Trespa material and solid teak wood.

STRUCTURE	plywood
SUSPENSION	elastic webbing
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
BASE	metal + powder coating / inox legs + powder coating metal construction galvanised + powder coating

UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather (removable) waterproof fabric (removable)
SIDEBOARD	solid wood + oil or lacquer / outdoor HPL, solid wood slats + outdoor lacquer
DECORATIVE CUSHIONS	feather

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING THE PRICE LIST:

Convert is a modular system offering numerous possibilities of combining components. To provide an easy-to-use Price List, we have defined the most frequent basic and characteristic compositions by the description and price that can be used for a quicker calculation of the price.
In case you need a price of the composition which compared to the one shown differs only in one element, deduct its unit price from the composition and add the price of the element that you need.
When combining the components, use the typology for a better insight in the required dimensions of the structure and elements.

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **number of the composition or modules specification and dimensions**
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **sideboard** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **upholstery** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 44 cm, SITTING DEPTH 78 cm

1. **ARMCHAIR**
w 96 x d 78 x h 68 cm

OUTDOOR

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.127	2.197	-	2.197	2.288	2.405	2.510	2.615	2.720	3.324	3.737

200	300	400	500	600	700
2.417	2.516	2.645	2.761	2.876	2.992

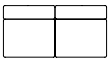
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Convert
modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

2. **3SEATER**
w 190 x d 95 x h 68 cm

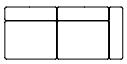


OUTDOOR

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.169	2.290	-	2.290	2.445	2.618	2.877	3.068	3.260	3.813	4.456

200	300	400	500	600	700
2.519	2.690	2.880	3.164	3.375	3.586

3. **3SEATER**
+ ARMREST (L/R)
w 215 x d 95 x h 68 cm

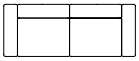


OUTDOOR

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.697	2.852	-	2.852	3.052	3.275	3.583	3.824	4.065	4.746	5.550

200	300	400	500	600	700
3.138	3.358	3.602	3.941	4.206	4.471

4. **3SEATER SOFA**
w 240 x d 95 x h 68 cm

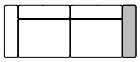


OUTDOOR

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.255	3.445	-	3.445	3.690	3.962	4.319	4.610	4.900	5.710	6.674

200	300	400	500	600	700
3.790	4.059	4.358	4.751	5.070	5.390

5. **3SEATER SOFA**
+ SIDEBOARD (L/R)
w 240 × d 95 x h 68 cm



OUTDOOR

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK / ASH	2.955	3.110	-	3.110	3.310	3.533	3.841	4.082	4.322	5.004	5.808
WALNUT	2.985	3.141	-	3.141	3.341	3.563	3.871	4.112	4.353	5.035	5.838

	200	300	400	500	600	700
OUTDOOR HPL	3.416	3.636	3.881	4.219	4.484	4.749
TEAK	3.932	4.153	4.397	4.736	5.001	5.266

6. **POUF**
w 95 x d 95 x h 44 cm

OUTDOOR

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
839	874	-	874	918	968	1.060	1.118	1.177	1.368	1.578

200	300	400	500	600	700
961	1.010	1.064	1.166	1.230	1.295

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

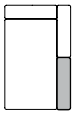
- WE RECOMMEND ORDERING ADDITIONAL CUSHIONS FOR A MORE COMFORTABLE USE

Convert

modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

7. **CHAISE LONGUE + SIDEBOARD (L/R)**
w 120 x d 190 x h 68 cm

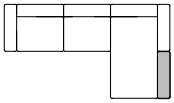


	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK / ASH	2.463	2.580	-	2.580	2.730	2.897	3.092	3.265	3.438	4.000	4.618
WALNUT	2.494	2.611	-	2.611	2.761	2.928	3.123	3.296	3.469	4.030	4.648

OUTDOOR

	200	300	400	500	600	700
OUTDOOR HPL	2.833	2.998	3.182	3.396	3.587	3.777
TEAK	3.349	3.515	3.698	3.913	4.103	4.293

8. w 335 x d 190 x h 68 cm



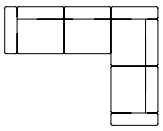
CONSISTS OF BASIC COMPOSITIONS:
3 + 7

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK / ASH	5.160	5.432	-	5.432	5.783	6.172	6.675	7.089	7.503	8.746	10.167
WALNUT	5.190	5.463	-	5.463	5.813	6.203	6.706	7.119	7.533	8.777	10.198

OUTDOOR

	200	300	400	500	600	700
OUTDOOR HPL	5.970	6.356	6.784	7.337	7.793	8.248
TEAK	6.487	6.872	7.300	7.854	8.309	8.764

9. w 310 x d 240 x h 68 cm



CONSISTS OF BASIC COMPOSITIONS:
3 + 4

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.952	6.298	-	6.298	6.743	7.237	7.902	8.433	8.965	10.457	12.224

OUTDOOR

200	300	400	500	600	700
6.928	7.417	7.961	8.692	9.276	9.861

w - width / d - depth / h - height

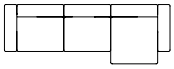
All prices are in EUR

Convert

modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

10. w 335 x d 120 x h 68 cm



CONSISTS OF COMPONENTS:
2X SEAT 95X70 + SEAT 95X95 + 5X BACKREST + METAL BASE 215X95 + METAL BASE 120X95

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.513	4.772	-	4.772	5.106	5.477	5.975	6.374	6.772	7.901	9.236

	200	300	400	500	600	700
OUTDOOR	5.249	5.617	6.024	6.573	7.011	7.450

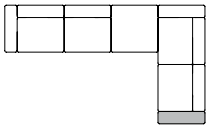
11. w 405 x d 95 x h 68 cm

CONSISTS OF COMPONENTS:
3X SEAT 95X70 + SEAT 95X95 + 4X BACKREST + METAL BASE 215X95 + METAL BASE 190X95

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.561	4.811	-	4.811	5.134	5.492	6.021	6.417	6.812	7.961	9.296

	200	300	400	500	600	700
OUTDOOR	5.293	5.647	6.042	6.623	7.058	7.493

12. w 405 x d 240 x h 68 cm



CONSISTS OF BASIC COMPOSITIONS:
3 + 6 + 5

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK / ASH	6.490	6.836	-	6.836	7.281	7.775	8.483	9.023	9.564	11.119	12.935
WALNUT	6.521	6.867	-	6.867	7.312	7.806	8.513	9.054	9.595	11.149	12.966

	200	300	400	500	600	700
OUTDOOR HPL	7.514	8.004	8.548	9.326	9.921	10.515
TEAK	8.031	8.520	9.064	9.842	10.437	11.032

OUTDOOR

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WE RECOMMEND ORDERING ADDITIONAL CUSHIONS FOR A MORE COMFORTABLE USE
- COMPOSITIONS DO NOT INCLUDE A BACKREST WITH MECHANISM

Convert

modular sofa

COMPONENTS

SEAT 95X70
w 95 x d 70 x h 20 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
422	448	-	448	482	519	599	645	691	840	1.000

	200	300	400	500	600	700
OUTDOOR	493	530	571	658	709	760

SEAT 95X95
w 95 x d 95 x h 20 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
595	629	-	629	674	723	815	874	933	1.123	1.333

	200	300	400	500	600	700
OUTDOOR	692	741	796	897	961	1.026

SEAT CHAISE LONGUE
w 95 x d 165 x h 20 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
887	934	-	934	995	1.063	1.160	1.234	1.308	1.613	1.910

	200	300	400	500	600	700
OUTDOOR	1.028	1.095	1.170	1.276	1.357	1.439

ARMREST / BACKREST
w 25 x d 95 x h 44 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
477	512	-	512	556	605	655	704	754	882	1.043

	200	300	400	500	600	700
OUTDOOR	563	612	666	720	775	829

BACKREST WITH MECHANISM
w 25 x d 95 x h 44 cm

M

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
865	910	-	910	969	1.034	1.141	1.215	1.289	1.569	1.847

THE BACKREST WITH MECHANISM CANNOT BE USED AS AN ENDING ELEMENT OPEN FROM THE SIDE AND LATERALLY VISIBLE, ANOTHER ARMREST/BACKREST HAS TO BE USED IN ORDER TO CLOSE THE LATERAL VIEW

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Convert

modular sofa

COMPONENTS

CUSHIONS LUX	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
CUSHION 30 × 50 + FEATHERS	143	165	-	143	165	190	215	239	264	320	404
CUSHION 30 × 50 OUTDOOR PES	-	-	-	157	182	209	236	263	291	-	-
CUSHION 45 × 65 + FEATHERS	184	211	-	184	211	241	271	301	331	396	498
CUSHION 45 × 65 OUTDOOR PES	-	-	-	203	232	265	298	331	364	-	-
CUSHION 15 × 75 FEATHERS	143	162	-	143	162	183	204	225	245	260	315
CUSHION 15 × 75 OUTDOOR PES	-	-	-	158	178	201	224	247	270	-	-

SIDEBOARDS	25 × 70	25 × 95	95 × 70	95 × 95
OAK / ASH	171	176	301	301
WALNUT	201	207	405	405

OUTDOOR SIDEBOARDS	25 × 70	25 × 95	95 × 70	95 × 95
OUTDOOR HPL	183	189	323	322
TEAK	684	705	1.206	1.204

SIDE TABLE 25 × 70 SOLID WOOD SLATS
w 25 × d 70 × h 2 cm

SIDE TABLE 25 × 95 SOLID WOOD SLATS
w 25 × d 95 × h 2 cm

SIDE TABLE 95 × 70 SOLID WOOD SLATS
w 95 × d 70 × h 2 cm

SIDE TABLE 95 × 95 SOLID WOOD SLATS
w 95 × d 95 × h 2 cm

SIDE TABLE 25 × 70 INDOOR SOLID WOOD / OUTDOOR HPL
w 25 × d 70 × h 2/1.3 cm

SIDE TABLE 25 × 95 INDOOR SOLID WOOD / OUTDOOR HPL
w 25 × d 95 × h 2/1.3 cm

SIDE TABLE 95 × 70 INDOOR SOLID WOOD / OUTDOOR HPL
w 95 × d 70 × h 2/1.3 cm

SIDE TABLE 95 × 95 INDOOR SOLID WOOD / OUTDOOR HPL
w 95 × d 95 × h 2/1.3 cm

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE
- SIDEBOARDS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR ANY OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- FOR INDOOR, WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR EASIER MAINTENANCE

Convert

modular sofa

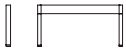
COMPONENTS

METAL BASES	70 L= 45 cm	95 L= 70 cm	190 L= 165 cm	215 L= 190 cm	240 L= 215 cm
70 L= 45 cm	-	216	365	397	-
95 L= 70 cm	216	244	370	421	503
120 L= 95 cm	228	268	447	-	-

l - length

All prices are in EUR

INDOOR LEGS

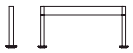


METAL BASES OUTDOOR	70 L= 45 cm	95 L= 70 cm	190 L= 165 cm	215 L= 190 cm	240 L= 215 cm
70 L= 45 cm	-	238	401	437	-
95 L= 70 cm	238	269	407	463	553
120 L= 95 cm	251	294	491	-	-

l - length

All prices are in EUR

OUTDOOR LEGS



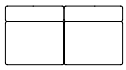
Convert

modular sofa

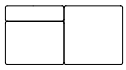
SUGGESTED COMPOSITIONS

3SEATER

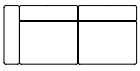
2 × BACKREST + 2 × SEAT 95×70
(COMPOSITION 02)
w 190 × d 95 × h 68 cm



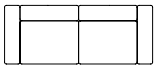
BACKREST + SEAT 95×70 + SEAT 95×95
w 190 × d 95 × h 68 cm



3 × BACKREST/ARMREST + 2 × SEAT 95×70
(COMPOSITION 03)
w 215 × d 95 × h 68 cm

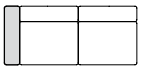


3SEATER SOFA
(COMPOSITION 04)
w 240 × d 95 × h 68 cm

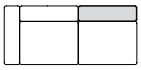


3SEATER

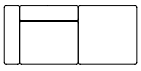
2 × BACKREST + 2 × SEAT 95×70 + SIDE TABLE 25×95
w 215 × d 95 × h 68 cm



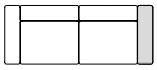
2 × SEAT 95×70 + SIDE TABLE 25×95 + 2 × BACKREST/ARMREST
w 215 × d 95 × h 68 cm



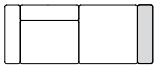
SEAT 95×70 + SEAT 95×95 + 2 × BACKREST/ARMREST
w 215 × d 95 × h 68 cm



2 × SEAT 95×70 + SIDE TABLE 25×90 + 3 × BACKREST/ARMREST
(COMPOSITION 05)
w 240 × d 95 × h 68 cm



SEAT 95×70 + SEAT 95×95 + SIDE TABLE 25×95 + 2 × BACKREST/ARMREST
w 240 × d 95 × h 68 cm



1SEATER

ARMCHAIR (COMPOSITION 01)
w 96 × d 78 × h 68 cm

2 × BACKREST/ARMREST + SEAT 95×70
w 120 × d 95 × h 68 cm

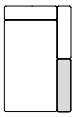
SEAT 95×95 + BACKREST/ARMREST
w 120 × d 95 × h 68 cm

SEAT 95×70 + BACKREST + SIDE TABLE 25×95
w 120 × d 95 × h 68 cm

SEAT 95×70 + BACKREST/ ARMREST + SIDE TABLE 25×95
w 120 × d 95 × h 68 cm

CHAISE LONGUE

CHAISE LONGUE (L/R)
(COMPOSITION 07)
w 120 × d 190 × h 68 cm



POUF /BENCH

POUF/BENCH 95×70
(SEAT 95×70)
w 95 × d 70 × h 44 cm

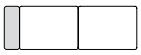
POUF/BENCH 95×70 + SIDETABLE 25 ×70
(COMPOSITION 06)
w 120 × d 70 × h 44 cm

POUF/BENCH 95×95
(SEAT 95×95)
w 95 × d 95 × h 44 cm

POUF/BENCH 95×95 + BACKREST/ARMREST
w 120 × d 95 × h 44 cm

POUF/BENCH 190×95
(SEAT 95×70 + SIDE TABLE 95×75)
w 190 × d 70 × h 44 cm

POUF/BENCH 215×700
(2 × SEAT 95×70 + SIDE TABLE 25×70)
w 215 × d 70 × h 44 cm



Dobra

chair

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2016

Dobra is based on the traditional typology of a wooden chair with an upholstered seat. The chair's character is defined by a double, symmetrically placed leg cones. On the cone's joint, the axis changes the angle in order to meet the functional geometry parameters, and symultaneously introduce dynamics into the conservative form of an archetypal wooden chair with armrests.

BASE	solid wood + oil, lacquer or colour lacquer
SEAT	moulded foam
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 48 cm

CHAIR
w 59 × d 54 × h 79 cm

OAK / ASH / COLOUR LACQUER

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
551	566	-	551	566	583	599	615	632	625	663

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- DOBRA IS AVAILABLE IN OAK OR ASH, WALNUT IS NOT AVAILABLE
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Echo

modular sofa

DESIGN: GRUPA, 2021

The **Echo** modular sofa provides an exceptionally relaxing experience of lying on the most comfortable bed. This sumptuous quality of comfort extends to the overall design of the sofa, and is especially accentuated in its seating cushion. The sofa is suitable for informal sitting and lying down, as the backrest and armrest are ergonomically adapted for relaxed reclining. Echo is also available in regular seating depth modules and can be used in the business premises. The whole system is supremely modular as it allows diverse combinations in terms of length and width. Echo comes in textile or in combination with leather on the outer sides of the backrest and armrests.

STRUCTURE	metal frame, solid wood, plywood
SUSPENSION	GOODSIDE® slats
BASE	steel rod ø16 mm, steel plate + powder coating

SEAT	HR foam
BACKREST	injected moulded foam, polyester wadding
UPHOLSTERY	fabric (removable) / fabric + leather (removable) / leather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **number of the composition or modules specification and dimensions**
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **number of connectors:** *i.e. 1 pcs*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 43 cm, SITTING DEPTH 75 cm, SITTING DEPTH DEEP SOFA 100 cm

ARMCHAIR
w 113 × d 100 × h 69 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	2.222	2.379	2.553	2.728	2.902	3.076	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	2.763	2.856	2.960	3.063	3.167	3.270	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	3.027	3.120	3.224	3.327	3.431	3.534	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.602	4.160

ARMCHAIR 138
w 138 × d 100 × h 69 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	2.496	2.680	2.884	3.089	3.294	3.498	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	3.137	3.245	3.366	3.487	3.608	3.729	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	3.447	3.556	3.677	3.798	3.919	4.040	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.075	4.730

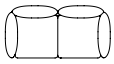
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Echo

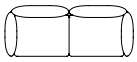
modular sofa

2SEATER SOFA
w 198 × d 100 × h 69 cm



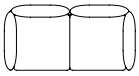
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	3.261	3.504	3.775	4.046	4.317	4.588	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	4.120	4.265	4.426	4.588	4.749	4.911	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	4.522	4.667	4.828	4.990	5.151	5.313	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.361	6.228

2.5SEATER SOFA
w 248 × d 100 × h 69 cm



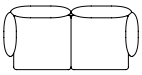
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	3.679	3.953	4.257	4.561	4.865	5.169	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	4.702	4.855	5.025	5.194	5.364	5.534	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	5.193	5.346	5.516	5.686	5.856	6.025	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.998	6.970

2.5SEATER SOFA DEEP, ARMRESTS 110
w 248 × d 125 × h 69 cm



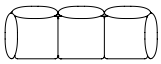
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	4.200	4.534	4.906	5.278	5.649	6.021	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	5.433	5.614	5.815	6.016	6.217	6.418	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	6.031	6.212	6.413	6.614	6.815	7.016	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.967	8.156

2.5SEATER SOFA DEEP, ARMRESTS 85
w 248 × d 125 × h 69 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	4.084	4.400	4.750	5.100	5.451	5.801	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	5.249	5.419	5.608	5.797	5.986	6.175	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	5.812	5.982	6.171	6.360	6.549	6.738	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.712	7.833

3SEATER SOFA
w 283 × d 100 × h 69 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	4.326	4.629	4.966	5.303	5.641	5.978	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	5.457	5.657	5.879	6.101	6.324	6.546	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	5.993	6.193	6.415	6.638	6.860	7.082	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.960	8.039

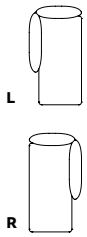
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Echo

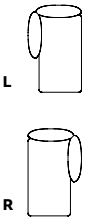
modular sofa

CHAISE LONGUE
+ ARMREST 110 (L/R)
w 100 × d 185 × h 69 cm



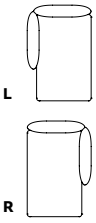
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	2.514	2.688	2.881	3.074	3.268	3.461	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	3.175	3.277	3.389	3.502	3.615	3.727	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	3.492	3.594	3.707	3.819	3.932	4.045	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.971	4.590

CHAISE LONGUE
+ ARMREST 85 (L/R)
w 100 × d 160 × h 69 cm



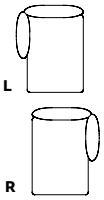
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	2.262	2.419	2.593	2.767	2.941	3.115	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	2.858	2.949	3.050	3.152	3.253	3.355	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	3.143	3.235	3.336	3.437	3.539	3.640	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.574	4.131

CHAISE LONGUE 125
+ ARMREST 110 (L/R)
w 125 × d 185 × h 69 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	2.914	3.134	3.378	3.622	3.866	4.110	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	3.717	3.841	3.980	4.118	4.257	4.396	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	4.097	4.222	4.361	4.499	4.638	4.776	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.707	5.488

CHAISE LONGUE 125
+ ARMREST 85 (L/R)
w 125 × d 160x h 69 cm



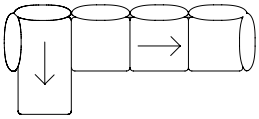
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	2.623	2.821	3.040	3.260	3.479	3.699	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	3.345	3.457	3.582	3.707	3.831	3.956	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	3.688	3.800	3.925	4.049	4.174	4.299	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.236	4.939

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

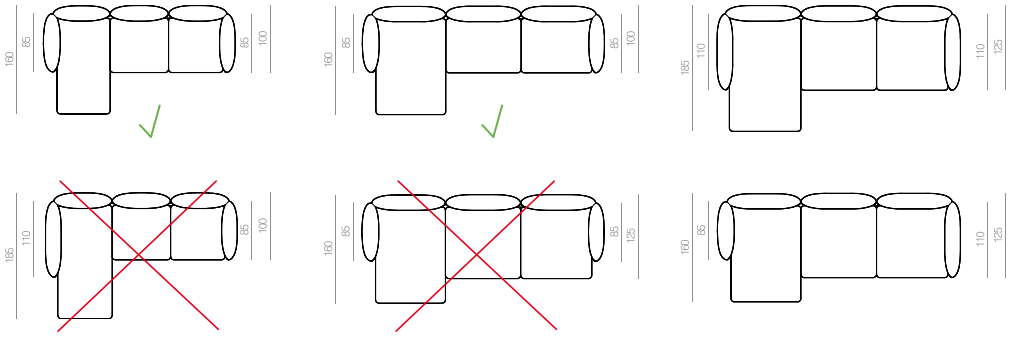
Echo

modular sofa



NOTE

- WHEN ASSEMBLING THE COMPOSITIONS WITH AN EXTENDED PART, THE DIRECTION OF THE FABRIC ON THE EXTENDED PART HAS TO FOLLOW THE LONGER SIDE, SO THAT IT IS ROTATED BY 90 DEGREES IN RELATION TO THE REST OF THE SET.



- WITH MODULAR SETS, IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO COMBINE DIFFERENT MODULE WIDTHS, TYPES OF FABRIC OR COLOURS OF THE FABRIC ON THE SAME SET. WHEN ASSEMBLING COMPOSITIONS, ADJUST THE DEPTHS OF THE ARMRESTS TO FOLLOW A SINGLE ARMREST LENGTH IN THE SAME DIRECTION. WHEN SELECTING, TAKE INTO ACCOUNT THE DEPTH OF THE MODULE, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE EXTENDED PART WHERE THE PRIMARY CHOICE DEPENDS ON THE LENGTH OF THE ARMREST.

Echo

modular sofa

POUF
w 85 × d 80 × h 43 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	1.039	1.097	1.161	1.226	1.290	1.354	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	1.225	1.260	1.300	1.339	1.379	1.419	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	1.311	1.346	1.386	1.425	1.465	1.505	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.548	1.754

POUF 105
w 105 × d 80 × h 43 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	1.235	1.310	1.394	1.477	1.561	1.644	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	1.479	1.525	1.576	1.627	1.678	1.729	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	1.591	1.637	1.689	1.740	1.791	1.842	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.871	2.139

1SEATER
w 87 × d 100 × h 69 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	1.428	1.518	1.619	1.720	1.821	1.922	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	1.730	1.785	1.846	1.907	1.968	2.029	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	1.875	1.929	1.990	2.051	2.112	2.173	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.222	2.545

1SEATER + ARMREST (L/R)
w 100 × d 100 × h 69 cm

L

R

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	1.786	1.907	2.042	2.177	2.311	2.446	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	2.196	2.269	2.350	2.431	2.511	2.592	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	2.395	2.468	2.548	2.629	2.710	2.791	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.851	3.282

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

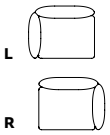
Echo

modular sofa

1.5SEATER
w 112 × d 100 × h 69 cm

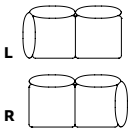
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	1.695	1.813	1.943	2.074	2.205	2.335	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	2.093	2.164	2.242	2.321	2.400	2.478	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	2.282	2.353	2.431	2.510	2.588	2.667	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.723	3.141

1.5SEATER + ARMREST (L/R)
w 125 × d 100 × h 69 cm



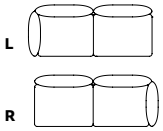
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	1.994	2.130	2.282	2.433	2.585	2.736	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	2.500	2.576	2.661	2.746	2.831	2.916	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	2.743	2.819	2.904	2.989	3.074	3.159	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3.168	3.652

2SEATER + ARMREST (L/R)
w 185 × d 100 × h 69 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	2.958	3.167	3.400	3.633	3.866	4.099	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	3.699	3.826	3.968	4.109	4.251	4.393	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	4.057	4.184	4.326	4.468	4.609	4.751	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.766	5.511

2.5SEATER + ARMREST (L/R)
w 235 × d 100 × h 69 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	3.391	3.646	3.929	4.213	4.496	4.779	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	4.305	4.452	4.616	4.779	4.943	5.107	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	4.742	4.889	5.053	5.216	5.380	5.543	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5.529	6.436

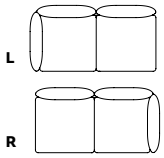
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Echo

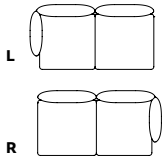
modular sofa

2.5SEATER DEEP + ARMREST 110 (L/(R)
w 235 × d 125 × h 69 cm



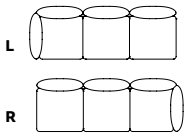
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	3.805	4.095	4.417	4.739	5.061	5.383	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	4.959	5.117	5.294	5.470	5.647	5.823	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	5.487	5.646	5.822	5.998	6.175	6.351	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.204	7.234

2.5SEATER DEEP + ARMREST 85 (L/R)
w 235 × d 125 × h 69 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	3.735	4.015	4.327	4.638	4.949	5.261	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	4.851	5.004	5.175	5.345	5.515	5.686	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	5.362	5.515	5.685	5.856	6.026	6.196	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.064	7.060

3SEATER + ARMREST (L/R)
w 270 × d 100 × h 69 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
FABRIC	-	-	-	3.989	4.264	4.570	4.875	5.181	5.486	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 60	-	-	-	5.044	5.226	5.428	5.631	5.834	6.036	-	-
FABRIC + LEATHER 80	-	-	-	5.541	5.723	5.926	6.128	6.331	6.533	-	-
ALL LEATHER	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.370	7.348

CUSHIONS LUX
FILLING: FEATHER

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
COUSSIN 45 × 45 *	-	-	-	94	112	132	151	171	191	230	296
COUSSIN 55 × 55 *	-	-	-	108	129	152	175	198	221	288	374

CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12,5 cm

30

COMPOSITIONS AND MODULES MUST BE JOINED WITH A CONNECTOR, WHICH NEEDS TO BE ORDERED ADDITIONALLY

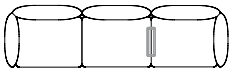
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

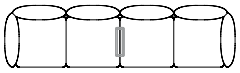
Echo

modular sofa

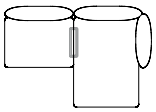
2,5SEATER + ARMREST L
w 235 × d 100 × h 69 cm
1,5SEATER + ARMREST R
w 125 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



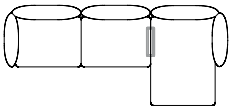
2SEATER + ARMREST L
w 185 × d 100 × h 69 cm
2SEATER + ARMREST R
w 185 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



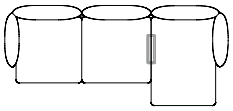
1,5SEATER
w 112 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 125 + ARMREST 85 R
w 125 × d 160 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



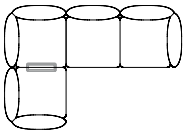
2,5SEATER + ARMREST L
w 235 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 125 + ARMREST 85 R
w 125 × d 160 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



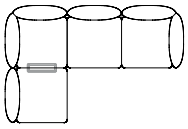
2,5SEATER DEEP + ARMREST 85 L
w 235 × d 125 × h 69 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 125 + ARMREST 85 R
w 125 × d 160 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



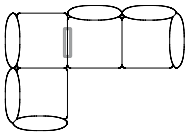
3SEATER SOFA
w 283 × d 100 × h 69 cm
1SEATER + ARMREST L
w 110 × d 110 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



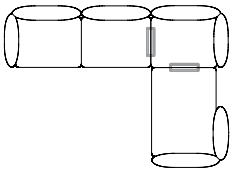
3SEATER SOFA
w 283 × d 100 × h 69 cm
1SEATER
w 87 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



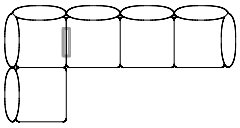
2SEATER + ARMREST L
w 185 × d 100 × h 69 cm
2SEATER + ARMREST R
w 185 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



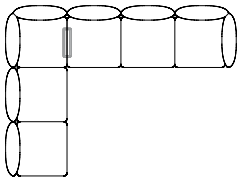
2,5SEATER + ARMREST L
w 235 × d 100 × h 69 cm
1,5SEATER + ARMREST R
w 125 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 125 + ARMREST 85 L
w 125 × d 160 × h 69 cm
2 × CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



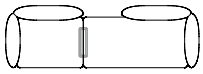
2SEATER + ARMREST R
w 185 × d 100 × h 69 cm
3SEATER + ARMREST R
w 270 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



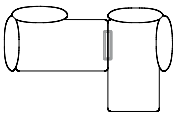
2 × 3SEATER + ARMREST R
w 270 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



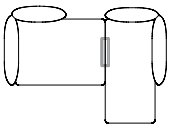
1,5SEATER + ARMREST L
w 125 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CHAISE LONGUE + ARMREST 110 L
w 100 × d 185 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



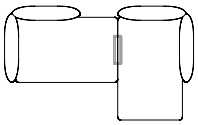
2 × CHAISE LONGUE + ARMREST 85 R
w 100 × d 160 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



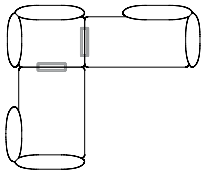
CHAISE LONGUE 125 + ARMREST 85 R
w 125 × d 160 × h 69 cm
CHAISE LONGUE + ARMREST 110 R
w 100 × d 185 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



2 × CHAISE LONGUE 125 + ARMREST 110 R
w 125 × d 185 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



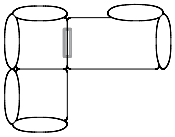
CHAISE LONGUE 125 + ARMREST 85 R
w 125 × d 160 × h 69 cm
1,5SEATER + ARMREST L
w 125 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CHAISE LONGUE + ARMREST 110 L
w 100 × d 185 × h 69 cm
2 × CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



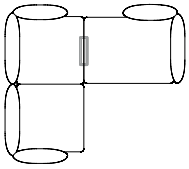
Echo

modular sofa

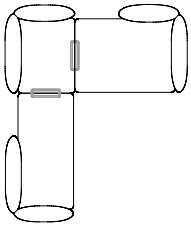
2SEATER SOFA
w 198 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CHAISE LONGUE + ARMREST 85 L
w 100 × d 160 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



2SEATER SOFA 85 DEEP
w 248 × d 125 × h 69 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 125 + ARMREST 85 L
w 125 × d 160 × h 69 cm
CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



CHAISE LONGUE + ARMREST 110 R
w 100 × d 185 × h 69 cm
1,5SEATER + ARMREST R
w 125 × d 100 × h 69 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 125 + ARMREST 85 L
w 125 × d 160 × h 69 cm
2 × CONNECTOR
w 45 × d 12.5 cm



w - width / d - depth / h - height

NOTE

- WHEN ASSEMBLING LARGER COMPOSITIONS, CHOOSE LARGER MODULES (E.G. A THREE-SEATER OR TWO-SEATER WITH A FOUR-LEGGED METAL CONSTRUCTION) TO AVOID UNNECESSARY LEGS ON THE FINISHED SET.

Elegance
sofa

DESIGN: PROSTORIA DESIGN TEAM, 2011

Elegance sofa is a perfect combination of comfort and reduced volume in a sophisticated way. Its clear lines are softened with rounded wide seat cushions which can be feather-filled for additional comfort.

STRUCTURE	solid wood, plywood
SUSPENSION	wave springs
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding / feather

BASE	lacquered wood / powder coated or polished metal
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather (removable)
LUX	model with feather filling

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **legs** *i.e. L-884 BLACK*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT WITH 16 CM LEGS IS 42 CM, WITH 21 CM LEGS IS 47 CM, SITTING DEPTH 51 CM, ARMREST HEIGHT 62 CM

ARMCHAIR
w 80 x d 85 x h 80 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
	1.186	1.264	-	1.264	1.365	1.476	1.588	1.700	1.811	2.538	3.039
LUX	1.324	1.402	-	1.402	1.503	1.614	1.726	1.838	1.949	2.696	3.196

2SEATER SOFA
w 160 x d 90 x h 80 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
	1.794	1.931	-	1.931	2.108	2.304	2.500	2.696	2.892	4.099	4.972
LUX	2.046	2.183	-	2.183	2.360	2.556	2.752	2.948	3.145	4.368	5.241

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

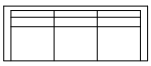
Elegance

sofa

3SEATER SOFA
w 200 x d 90 x h 80 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
	2.028	2.189	-	2.189	2.396	2.626	2.856	3.086	3.316	4.782	5.824
LUX	2.296	2.457	-	2.457	2.664	2.894	3.124	3.354	3.584	5.071	6.113

4SEATER SOFA
w 240 x d 90 x h 80 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
	2.374	2.561	-	2.561	2.802	3.069	3.336	3.604	3.871	5.594	6.805
LUX	2.739	2.926	-	2.926	3.167	3.434	3.701	3.968	4.236	5.984	7.195

POUF
w 80 x d 60 x h 42 cm

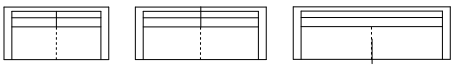
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
	790	847	-	847	920	1.001	1.082	1.163	1.245	1.603	1.927
LUX	885	941	-	941	1.014	1.096	1.177	1.258	1.339	1.697	2.022

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- LUX PRESENTS THE PRICE FOR A MODEL WITH FEATHER, LUX NOTIFICATION IS REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING FEATHER FILLING
- 2SEATER SOFA, 3SEATER SOFA AND 4SEATER SOFA ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN OPTION WITH ONE LONG SEAT CUSHION WITH A CENTRAL SEAM AND TWO BACKREST CUSHIONS



Elegance

BASES

BASES		FOR ARMCHAIR L-773 L = 77 cm	FOR SOFA L-825 L = 83 cm	FOR POUF L-533 L = 53 cm
METAL LEGS h 16 cm 3 cm		100	100	100
		FOR ARMCHAIR L-657 L = 66 cm	**FOR SOFA L-727** L = 73 cm	**FOR POUF** -
METAL LEGS INDENTED h 16 cm 10 cm		100	100	-
		FOR ARMCHAIR L-832 L = 83 cm	**FOR SOFA L-884** L = 88 cm	**FOR POUF L-592** L = 59 cm
METAL LEGS CONNECTED h 16 cm		172	172	172
INOX LEGS CONNECTED h 16 cm		844	844	844

All prices are in EUR

BASES INCLUDED IN PRICE	
ROUND METAL LEGS polished inox or powder-coated h 16 cm 3 cm	
WOOD WENGE lacquer h 16 cm 3 cm	
OAK NATURE lacquer or BLACK lacquer h 16, 21 cm 3 cm	

NOTE

- WOODEN LEGS ARE AVAILABLE IN LACQUER AND BLACK LACQUER, THEY ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS

Fade

sofa bed

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2018

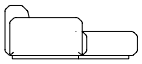
Fade is a sofa bed system featuring a characteristic, continuous diagonal bevel of edges, applied on all of the elements of the system. This formal fade-out of volumes, varying in depth or height, results in a soft transition of elements, uniting the cuboids of the seat, backrest and armrests.

STRUCTURE	solid wood, plywood
SUSPENSION	wave springs, elastic webbing
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
UPHOLSTERY	fabric (removable)
MATTRESS	HR foam

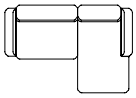
MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 40 cm, SITTING DEPTH 72 cm, ARMREST HEIGHT 58 cm



2SEATER SOFA
+ CHAISE LONGUE (L/R)
w 252 x d 175 x h 76 cm

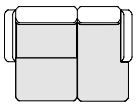


COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.880	-	-	4.104	4.393	4.714	5.079	5.409	5.740	-	-

COVER FOR
INNER MATTRESS

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
104	-	-	137	180	228	276	324	372	-	-

w 252 x d 175 x h 76 cm



MATTRESS	200 × 140 cm

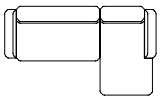
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE
- FADE COMES WITHOUT CUSHIONS
- 2SEATER + CHAISE LONGUE COMES WITHOUT THE COVER FOR THE INNER MATTRESS, IT CAN BE ORDERED SEPARATELY
- CHAISE LONGUE CONTAINS STORAGE FOR BEDDING
- 2SEATER + CHAISE LONGUE COMES WITH PADDED FOAM TO FILL THE GAP BETWEEN THE MATTRESS AND THE CHAISE LONGUE

Fade
sofa bed

2.5SEATER SOFA
+ CHAISE LONGUE (L/R)
w 292 x d 175 x h 76 cm

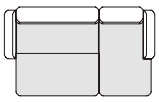


COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.437	-	-	4.682	4.996	5.346	5.695	6.044	6.394	-	-

COVER FOR
INNER MATTRESS

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
120	-	-	162	216	276	336	396	456	-	-

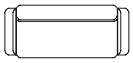
w 292 x d 175 x h 76 cm



MATTRESS	240 × 140 cm

NOTE
- FADE COMES WITHOUT CUSHIONS
- 2.5SEATER + CHAISE LONGUE COMES WITHOUT THE COVER FOR THE INNER MATTRESS, IT CAN BE ORDERED SEPARATELY
- CHAISE LONGUE CONTAINS STORAGE FOR BEDDING
- 2.5SEATER + CHAISE LONGUE COMES WITH PADDED FOAM TO FILL THE GAP BETWEEN THE MATTRESS AND THE CHAISE LONGUE

3SEATER SOFA
w 246 x d 108 x h 76 cm

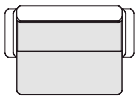


COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.175	-	-	3.356	3.588	3.846	4.104	4.362	4.620	-	-

COVER FOR
INNER MATTRESS

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
137	-	-	188	252	324	396	468	540	-	-

w 246 x d 175 x h 76 cm



MATTRESS	200 × 140 cm

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE
- FADE COMES WITHOUT CUSHIONS
- 3SEATER COMES WITHOUT THE COVER FOR THE INNER MATTRESS, IT CAN BE ORDERED SEPARATELY

Frame
shelves

DESIGN: SANJA KNEZOVIĆ, 2019

As a basis for creation of new and utilititarian mini volumes, served basic cubi, whose sides are framed with four-sided metal frames. Six basic models of **Frames Shelves** were created in this simple way, which could thus funcionally divide or unite the space. Or they could simply serve as a shelf next to a wall of a living room or an anteroom. Into these basic volumes can there be then set drawers made from massive wood as further subdivisional and sub-funcitional units. The wooden drawers can also create interesting play of materials in contrast to metal frames and become a special and defining units of every model.

SHELVES	KOMPAKT BLACK
DRAWERS	massiv wood oak + oil
FRAME	metal + powder coated BLACK

FRAME 1
w 200 × d 45 × h 201 cm

OAK + BLACK COMPACT

9.450

FRAME 2
w 200 × d 45 × h 201 cm

OAK + BLACK COMPACT

6.353

w -width / d - depth / h-height

All prices are in EUR

Frame
police

FRAME 3
w 81 × d 45 × h 201 cm

OAK + BLACK COMPACT
4.072

FRAME 4
w 120 × d 45 × h 201 cm

OAK + BLACK COMPACT
5.022

FRAME 5
w 200 × d 45 × h 81 cm

OAK + BLACK COMPACT
5.841

FRAME 6
w 240 × d 45 × h 241 cm

OAK + BLACK COMPACT
10.890

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Frameless

low tables

DESIGN: SANJA KNEZOVIĆ, 2020

Frameless is a member of the Frame collection of low tables. The only difference lies in the thickness of the metal construction. As the name suggests, Frameless has an extremely thin construction that results in a very refined appearance. It can function individually or in a group of low tables. This collection of low tables can be positioned either next to a sitting set or as a table for convenient storage of various items. Frameless contributes to different ways in which space can be used and to the atmosphere of the ambience. It can be as a discreet object or to accentuate a particular space. Surface with a core made of compact is inserted into a thin metal frame.

TABLE TOP	compact
BASE	metal frame 10 × 10 mm + powder coating

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **table top** *i.e. COMPACT BLACK*

LOW TABLE 1
w 100 × d 100 × h 35 cm

COMPACT BLACK	COMPACT WHITE
826	1.146

LOW TABLE 2
w 100 × d 70 × h 35 cm

COMPACT BLACK	COMPACT WHITE
684	917

LOW TABLE 3
w 40 × d 40 × h 55 cm

COMPACT BLACK	COMPACT WHITE
382	440

LOW TABLE 4
w 40 × d 40 × h 45 cm

COMPACT BLACK	COMPACT WHITE
373	431

LOW TABLE 5
w 40 × d 55 × h 40 cm

COMPACT BLACK	COMPACT WHITE
402	475

LOW TABLE 6
w 40 × d 45 × h 40 cm

COMPACT BLACK	COMPACT WHITE
392	464

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Impression

modular sofa

DESIGN: MEIKE HARDE, 2018

Impression sofa series incorporates elegance and comfort. Low and slim armrests and the backrest shape a gentle impression with curved inner parts for comfortable seating. Filigree but strong legs emphasize a fresh look. Delicate appearance is combined with a special detail on the armrests. An impression on each corner is repeated also on added cushions. The sofa comes also with open end modules, so it can be combined in various compositions.

STRUCTURE	plywood, metal	BASE	metal + powder coating
SUSPENSION	elastic webbing	UPHOLSTERY	fabric (removable)
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding	DECORATIVE CUSHIONS	feather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

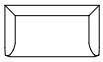
- **modules specification and dimensions**
- **base** *i.e. B01*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. GREY*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **sketch of the configuration**

BASE 01

BASE 02

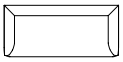
SITTING HEIGHT 41 cm, SITTING DEPTH 62 cm WITHOUT CUSHIONS

2SEATER SOFA
w 165 × d 90 x h 70 cm



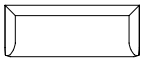
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
B01	2.196	-	-	2.310	2.455	2.617	2.779	2.941	3.103	-	-
B02	2.294	-	-	2.407	2.553	2.715	2.877	3.039	3.201	-	-

2.5SEATER SOFA
w 200 × d 90 x h 70 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
B01	2.400	-	-	2.529	2.695	2.880	3.065	3.249	3.434	-	-
B02	2.528	-	-	2.657	2.823	3.007	3.192	3.376	3.561	-	-

3SEATER SOFA
w 235 × d 90 x h 70 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
B01	2.510	-	-	2.655	2.841	3.048	3.256	3.463	3.670	-	-
B02	2.637	-	-	2.782	2.969	3.176	3.383	3.590	3.797	-	-

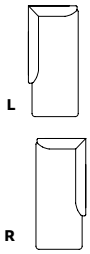
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Impression

modular sofa

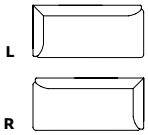
CHAISE LONGUE (L/R)
w 90 × d 190/225 × h 70 cm



BO1	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
190	2.647	-	-	2.747	2.875	3.017	3.160	3.302	3.445	-	-
225	2.697	-	-	2.813	2.962	3.127	3.292	3.457	3.622	-	-

BO2	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
190	2.698	-	-	2.797	2.925	3.068	3.210	3.353	3.495	-	-
225	2.764	-	-	2.879	3.028	3.193	3.358	3.523	3.688	-	-

END UNIT (L/R)
w 190/225 × d 90 × h 70 cm



BO1	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
190	2.649	-	-	2.763	2.910	3.074	3.237	3.401	3.564	-	-
225	2.772	-	-	2.903	3.070	3.256	3.443	3.629	3.815	-	-

BO2	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
190	2.691	-	-	2.805	2.952	3.116	3.279	3.443	3.606	-	-
225	2.826	-	-	2.956	3.124	3.310	3.496	3.682	3.868	-	-

ARMCHAIR
w 92 × d 80 x h 70 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
BO1	1.433	-	-	1.513	1.614	1.728	1.841	1.954	2.068	-	-
BO2	1.594	-	-	1.674	1.776	1.889	2.002	2.116	2.229	-	-

CUSHIONS LUX
FILLING: FEATHER

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
CUSHION 60 × 42 *	189	-	-	189	215	243	271	300	328	-	-
CUSHION 75 × 45 *	210	-	-	210	240	274	307	340	374	-	-

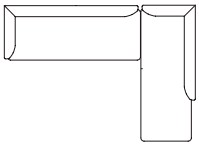
NOTE
- WE RECOMMEND ORDERING ADDITIONAL CUSHIONS FOR A MORE COMFORTABLE USE

Impression

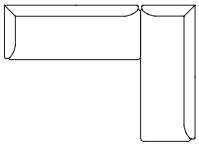
modular sofa

SUGGESTED COMPOSITIONS

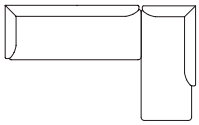
END UNIT 225 (L)
225 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm



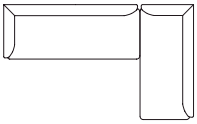
END UNIT 225 (L)
225 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 225 (L)
225 × 90 × 70 cm



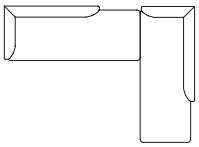
END UNIT 225 (L)
225 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (R)
190 × 90 × 70 cm



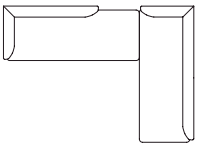
END UNIT 225 (L)
225 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 190 (L)
190 × 90 × 70 cm



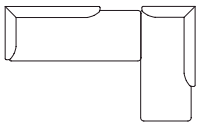
CHAISE LONGUE 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm



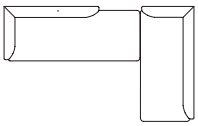
CHAISE LONGUE 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 225 (L)
225 × 90 × 70 cm



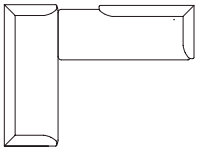
CHAISE LONGUE 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (R)
190 × 90 × 70 cm



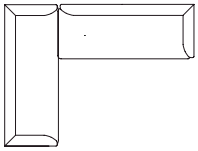
CHAISE LONGUE 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 190 (L)
190 × 90 × 70 cm



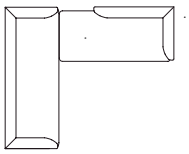
3SEATER SOFA
235 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 225 (L)
225 × 90 × 70 cm



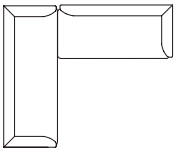
3SEATER SOFA
235 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm



3SEATER SOFA
235 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (L)
190 × 90 × 70 cm



3SEATER SOFA
235 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 190 (R)
190 × 90 × 70 cm



BASE 01

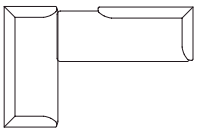
BASE 02

Impression

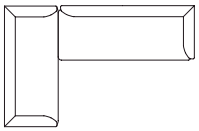
modular sofa

SUGGESTED COMPOSITIONS

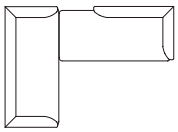
2,5SEATER
200 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 225 (L)
225 × 90 × 70 cm



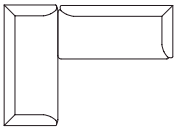
2,5SEATER
200 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm



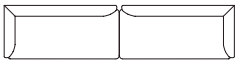
2,5SEATER
200 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (L)
190 × 90 × 70 cm



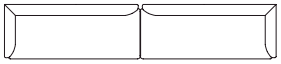
2,5SEATER
200 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm



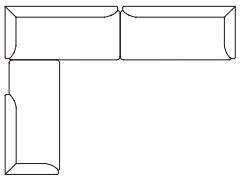
END UNIT 190 (L)
190 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 190 (R)
190 × 90 × 70 cm



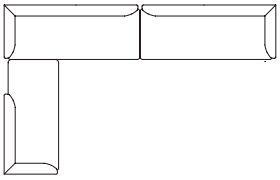
END UNIT 225 (L)
225 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm



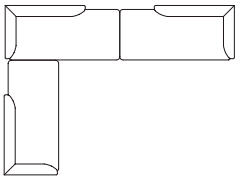
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (R)
190 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 190 (L)
190 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 190 (R)
190 × 90 × 70 cm



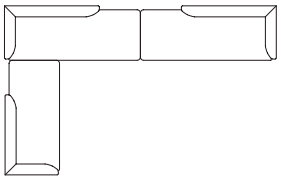
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (R)
190 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 225 (L)
225 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm



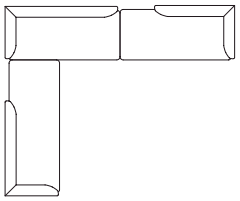
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (R)
190 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (R)
190 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (L)
190 × 90 × 70 cm



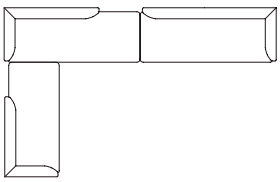
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (R)
190 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (R)
190 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (L)
190 × 90 × 70 cm



CHAISE LONGUE 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 190 (L)
190 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 190 (L)
190 × 90 × 70 cm



CHAISE LONGUE 190 (R)
190 × 90 × 70 cm
CHAISE LONGUE 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm
END UNIT 225 (R)
225 × 90 × 70 cm



Jugo

OUTDOOR

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2021

The **Jugo** outdoor collection is reminiscent of the Mediterranean laid-back spirit evoking the need for hedonism. The collection is designed to contrast the rational and almost ascetic powder coated construction made of stainless steel to the oversized wooden armrests and lavish cushions.

STRUCTURE	stainless steel tube ø16 mm + powder coating (3seater) / stainless steel tube ø25 mm + stainless steel plate + powder coating (tables)
BASE	stainless steel tube ø16 mm + powder coating
ARMREST	solid wood + outdoor oil

SEAT & BACKREST	stainless steel plate + powder coating
CUSHIONS	waterproof fabric (removable)
TABLE TOP	stainless steel slats + powder coating / solid wood slats + outdoor oil

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **metal finishing** *i.e. YELLOW*
- **upholstery** *i.e. ROCOCÒ NAVY 600*
- **dimensions of the table**
- **define left or right armrest for the sunlounger with 1 armrest L/R**

SITTING HEIGHT 43 cm, 47 cm WITH CUSHION, BARSTOOL SITTING HEIGHT 74 cm, 78 cm WITH CUSHION

CHAIR
w 54 × d 55 × h 80 cm

529

STACKABLE, 6 PIECES

CHAIR WITH METAL ARMREST
w 60 × d 55 × h 80 cm

571

STACKABLE, 6 PIECES

CHAIR WITH WOODEN ARMREST
w 60 × d 56 × h 80 cm

TEAK
671

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
CHAIR CUSHION	245	-	-	245	269	296	323	350	377	-	-

BARSTOOL
w 47 × d 49 × h 97 cm

506

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
BARSTOOL CUSHION	145	-	-	145	159	175	191	207	223	-	-

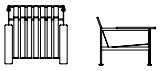
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Jugo

OUTDOOR

ARMCHAIR
w 84 × d 79 × h 64 cm

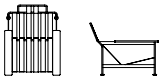


TEAK
864

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
ARMCHAIR CUSHION	471	-	-	471	556	652	747	842	937	-	-

ARMCHAIR SITTING HEIGHT 29 cm WITHOUT CUSHION, 43 cm WITH CUSHION

LOUNGE ARMCHAIR
w 74 × d 94 × h 72 cm

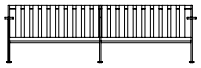


TEAK
862

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOUNGE ARMCHAIR CUSHION	540	-	-	540	631	733	834	936	1.037	-	-

LOUNGE ARMCHAIR SITTING HEIGHT 25 cm WITHOUT CUSHION, 39 cm WITH CUSHION

3SEATER
w 213 × d 79 × h 64 cm



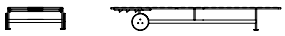
TEAK
1.416

3SEATER INCLUDES A HEIGHT REGULATING LEG LOCATED IN THE MIDDLE OF THE SOFA

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3SEATER CUSHION	923	-	-	923	1.094	1.285	1.475	1.665	1.856	-	-

3SEATER SITTING HEIGHT 29 cm WITHOUT CUSHION, 43 cm WITH CUSHION

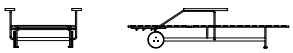
SUNLOUNGER
w 210 × d 76 × h 29 cm



2.053

SUNLOUNGER SITTING HEIGHT 29 cm WITHOUT CUSHION, 43 cm WITH CUSHION

SUNLOUNGER WITH ARMRESTS
w 210 × d 98 × h 51 cm



TEAK
2.434

L

SUNLOUNGER WITH 1 ARMREST (L/R)
w 210 × d 87 × h 51 cm

R

TEAK
2.333

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
SUNLOUNGER CUSHION	829	-	-	829	972	1.131	1.289	1.448	1.607	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Jugo

OUTDOOR

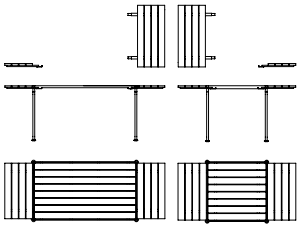
TABLE 140x80
w 143 × d 83 × h 75 cm

TEAK
2.635

TABLE 80x80
w 83 × d 83 × h 75 cm

TEAK
1.883

TABLE EXTENSIONS
w 37 × d 75 × h 4 cm



TEAK
1.227

THE PRICE INCLUDES BOTH SIDES OF EXSTENSIONS

LOW TABLE
w 95 × d 95 × h 40 cm

TEAK
2.009

SIDE TABLE
w 45 × d 54 × h 40 cm

540

AVAILABLE ONLY IN THE OPTION WITH INOX SLATS

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Klaster

modular sofa

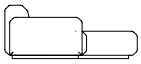
DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2021

Klaster is a flexible modular system made up of minimalist cubes. It consists of 14 modules: 6 seats, 4 sofas and 4 backrests which can be freely combined into any number of exciting configurations. The visual identity of the modules aims for a certain degree of neutrality, thereby enabling maximum creativity when it comes to their arrangement and use. The sofa and the seating module can be put together to form a bed. Thanks to the variety of the modules and their multifunctionality, Klaster is equally at home in both domestic interior and public space.

STRUCTURE	plywood, metal, solid wood	BASE	metal + powder coating BLACK
SUSPENSION	GOODSIDE® slats, elastic webbing	ARMREST	plywood, veneer+ lacquer or black lacquer
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding	UPHOLSTERY	fabric (removable)

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

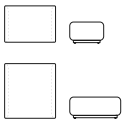
- **modules specification and dimensions**
- **upholstery i.e.** *166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **sketch of the configuration**



SITTING HEIGHT 38 cm

SEAT S

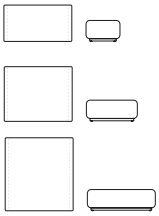
w 97,5 x d 65/97,5 × h 37,5 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
65	672	-	-	721	784	854	924	994	1.064	-	-
98	903	-	-	982	1.083	1.195	1.308	1.420	1.533	-	-

SEAT M

w 130 x d 65/97,5/130 × h 37,5 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
65	935	-	-	991	1.062	1.141	1.220	1.299	1.378	-	-
98	1.153	-	-	1.223	1.313	1.414	1.514	1.614	1.715	-	-
130	1.160	-	-	1.245	1.355	1.476	1.598	1.719	1.841	-	-

SEAT XL

w 195 x d 65 × h 37,5 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
65	1.053	-	-	1.127	1.223	1.329	1.436	1.542	1.649	-	-

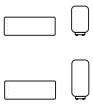
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Klaster

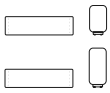
modular sofa

BACKREST S
w 97,5 x d 32,5 × h 52 / 70 cm



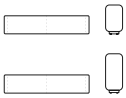
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	612	-	-	648	695	746	798	850	901	-	-
HIGH	657	-	-	704	764	831	898	965	1.032	-	-

BACKREST M
w 130 x d 32,5 × h 52 / 70 cm



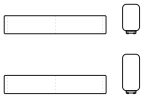
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	711	-	-	758	818	885	952	1.019	1.086	-	-
HIGH	800	-	-	858	932	1.014	1.096	1.178	1.260	-	-

BACKREST L
w 162,5 x d 32,5 × h 52 / 70 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	839	-	-	894	965	1.044	1.124	1.203	1.282	-	-
HIGH	878	-	-	946	1.034	1.131	1.228	1.326	1.423	-	-

BACKREST XL
w 195 x d 32,5 × h 52 / 70 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	899	-	-	964	1.049	1.144	1.238	1.332	1.426	-	-
HIGH	946	-	-	1.027	1.131	1.246	1.362	1.477	1.593	-	-

WOODEN ARMREST
w 65 × d 15,5 × h 52 cm

378

WOODEN ARMREST (L/R) FOR SOFA BED
w 65 × d 15,5 × h 52 cm

378

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WHEN WOODEN ARMREST IS SET, IT ADDS 5 cm TO THE WIDTH OF THE MODULE TO WHICH IT IS ATTACHED
- WOODEN ARMREST IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN OAK, LACQUER OR BLACK LACQUER

Klaster

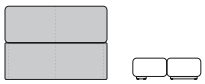
modular sofa & sofa bed

3SEATER
w 195 x d 97,5 × h 70 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.685	-	-	2.847	3.055	3.286	3.517	3.749	3.980	-	-

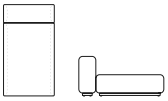
WE CHANGED THE PRODUCT NAME KLASTER 2SEATER TO A MORE APPROPRIATE NAME KLASTER 3SEATER, DIMENSIONS AND SPECIFICATIONS REMAINED THE SAME.

w 195 x d 130 x h 37,5 cm



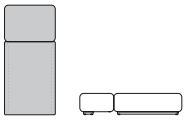
MATTRESS 195 × 130 cm

CHAISE LONGUE 98
w 97,5 x d 162,5 × h 70 cm



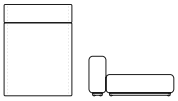
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.534	-	-	2.647	2.792	2.953	3.114	3.275	3.436	-	-

w 97,5 x d 195 x h 37,5 cm



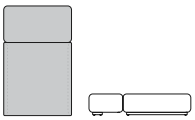
MATTRESS 195 × 98 cm

CHAISE LONGUE 130
w 130 x d 162,5 × h 70 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.788	-	-	2.932	3.118	3.325	3.532	3.739	3.946	-	-

w 130 x d 195 x h 37,5 cm



MATTRESS 195 × 130 cm

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WITH EACH MODULE COME 2 CONNECTORS
- METAL PLATFORM IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN BLACK POWDER COATED FINISH

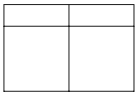
Klaster

modular sofa

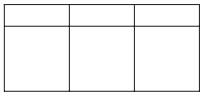
POSSIBLE COMPOSITIONS

SEAT S 98,
BACKREST HIGH
w 98 × d 130 × h 70

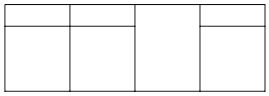
SEAT S 98 (2X),
BACKREST S HIGH (2X)
w 195 × d 130 × h 70 cm



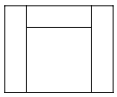
SEAT S 98 (3X),
BACKREST S HIGH (3X)
w 293 × d 130 × h 70 cm



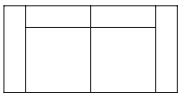
SEAT S 98 (3X), SEAT M 98,
BACKREST S HIGH (3X)
w 390 × d 130 × h 70 cm



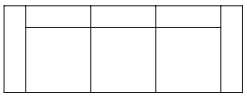
SEAT S 98,
BACKREST S HIGH, BACKREST M LOW (2X)
w 163 × d 130 × h 70 cm



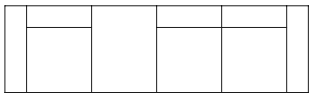
SEAT S 98 (2X), BACKREST S HIGH (2X),
BACKREST M LOW (2X)
w 260 × d 130 × h 70 cm



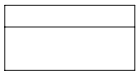
SEAT S 98 (3X),
BACKREST S HIGH (3X), BACKREST M LOW (2X)
w 358 × d 130 × h 70 cm



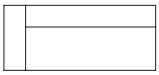
SEAT S 98 (3X), SEAT M 98,
BACKREST S HIGH (3X), BACKREST M LOW (2X)
w 455 × d 130 × h 70 cm



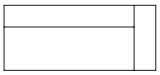
SEAT XL 65, BACKREST XL HIGH
w 195 × d 98 × h 70 cm



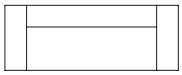
SEAT XL 65, BACKREST S LOW,
BACKREST XL HIGH
w 228 × d 98 × h 70 cm



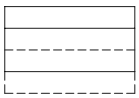
SEAT XL 65, BACKREST S LOW,
BACKREST XL HIGH
w 228 × d 98 × h 70 cm



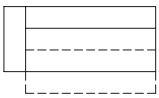
SEAT XL 65, BACKREST S LOW (2X),
BACKREST XL HIGH
w 260 × d 98 × h 70 cm



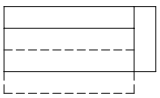
3SEATER
w 195 × d 98 × h 70 cm
opened: w 195 × d 130 × h 70 cm



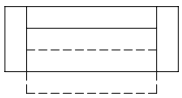
3SEATER, BACKREST S LOW
(OPTION A)
w 228 × d 98 × h 70 cm
opened: w 228 × d 130 × h 70 cm



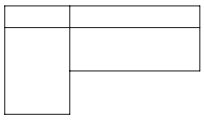
3SEATER, BACKREST S LOW
(OPTION B)
w 228 × d 98 × h 70 cm
opened: w 228 × d 130 × h 70 cm



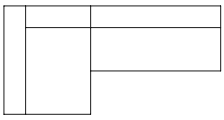
3SEATER, BACKREST S LOW (2X)
w 260 × d 98 × h 70 cm
opened: w 260 × d 130 × h 70 cm



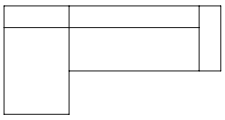
SEAT M 98, SEAT XL 65,
BACKREST S HIGH, BACKREST XL HIGH
w 293 × d 163 × h 70 cm



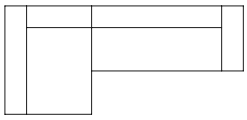
SEAT M 98, SEAT XL 65,
BACKREST S HIGH, BACKREST L LOW, BACKREST XL HIGH (OPTION A)
w 325 × d 163 × h 70



SEAT M 98, SEAT XL 65,
BACKREST S HIGH, BACKREST L LOW, BACKREST XL HIGH
(OPTION B)
w 325 × d 163 × h 70



SEAT M 98, SEAT XL 65,
BACKREST S HIGH, BACKREST S LOW, BACKREST L LOW, BACKREST XL HIGH
w 358 × d 163 × h 70 cm

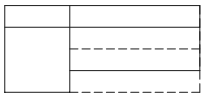


Klaster

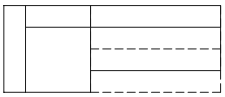
modular sofa

POSSIBLE COMPOSITIONS

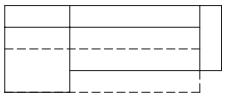
3SEATER, SEAT S 98, BACKREST S HIGH
w 293 × d 130 × h 70 cm



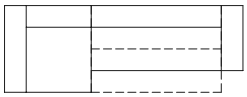
3SEATER, SEAT S 98, BACKREST S HIGH, BACKREST M LOW
w 325 × d 130 × h 70 cm



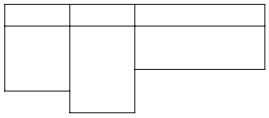
3SEATER, SEAT S 98, BACKREST S HIGH, BACKREST S LOW
w 325 × d 130 × h 70 cm



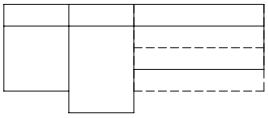
3SEATER, SEAT S 98, BACKREST S HIGH, BACKREST S LOW, BACKREST M LOW
w 358 × d 130 × h 70 cm



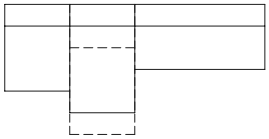
SEAT S 98, SEAT M 98, SEAT XL 65, BACKREST S HIGH (2X), BACKREST XL HIGH
w 390 × d 163 × h 70 cm



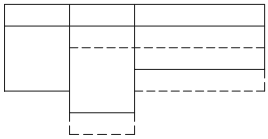
3SEATER, SEAT S 98, SEAT M 98, BACKREST S HIGH (2X)
w 390 × d 163 × h 70 cm



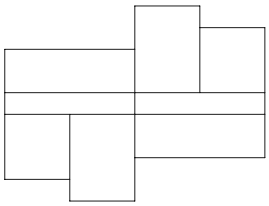
CHAISE LONGUE 98, SEAT S 98, SEAT XL 65, BACKREST S HIGH, BACKREST XL HIGH
w 390 × d 163 × h 70 cm
opened: w 390 × d 195 × h 70 cm



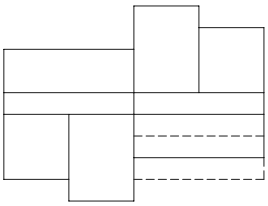
3SEATER, CHAISE LONGUE 98, SEAT S 98, BACKREST S HIGH
w 390 × d 163 × h 70 cm
opened: w 390 × d 195 × h 70 cm



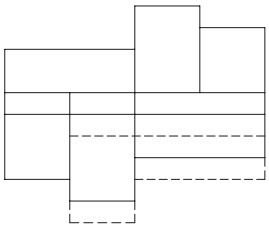
SEAT S 98 (2X), SEAT M 98 (2X), SEAT XL 65 (2X), BACKREST XL HIGH (2X)
w 390 × d 293 × h 70 cm



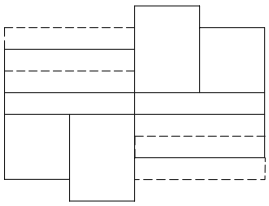
3SEATER, SEAT S 98 (2X), SEAT M 98 (2X), SEAT XL 65, BACKREST XL HIGH
w 390 × d 293 × h 70 cm



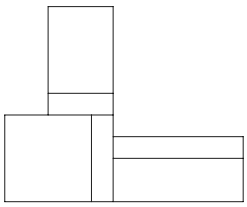
3SEATER, CHAISE LONGUE 98, SEAT S 98 (2X), SEAT M 98, SEAT XL 65, BACKREST S HIGH
w 390 × d 293 × h 70 cm
opened: w 390 × d 325 × h 70 cm



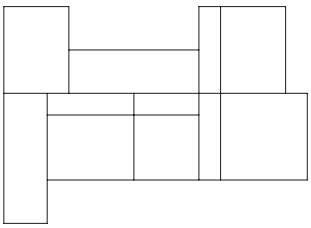
3SEATER (2X), SEAT S 98 (2X), SEAT M 98 (2X)
w 390 × d 293 × h 70 cm



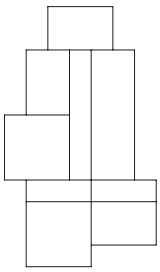
SEAT M 98, SEAT M 130, SEAT XL 65, BACKREST S HIGH, BACKREST M HIGH, BACKREST XL HIGH
w 358 × d 293 × h 70 cm



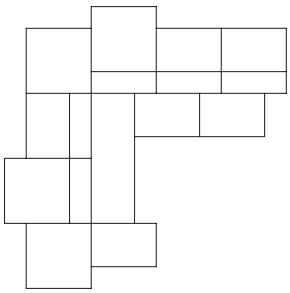
SEAT S 98, SEAT M 98 (3X), SEAT M 130, SEAT XL 65 (2X), BACKREST S HIGH, BACKREST M HIGH (3X)
w 455 × d 325 × h 70 cm



SEAT S 65 (3X), SEAT S 98 (2X), SEAT XL 65, BACKREST S HIGH (2X), BACKREST XL HIGH
w 228 × d 390 × h 70 cm



SEAT S 65 (6X), SEAT S 98 (4X), SEAT XL 65, BACKREST S HIGH (5X)
w 423 × d 423 × h 70 cm



Knif
shelving system

DESIGN: STUDIO RU:T, 2021

Knif is a modular shelving system which caters for customized solutions and diverse user needs in various concepts of interior design. Composed of the metal construction and solid wood shelves, the system provides numerous combinations of heights and widths that can be upgraded over time. With visually light and low-key appearance, this sturdy structure sets the stage to the user's content. Quite spacious shelf's depth provides for exhibiting objects of diverse nature. Knif's minimalistic flair makes it compatible with other interior elements while preserving its own character.

SHELVES	oak solid wood + oil, lacquer or BLACK lacquer
FRAME	steel tube ø18 mm + ø12 mm + powder coating
LEGS	steel ø18 mm + powder coating

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **modules specification and dimensions**
- **sketch of the configuration**

SHELVES

	P120 w 119 × d 35 × h 2.5 cm	P180 w 180 × d 35 × h 2.5 cm	P240 w 240.5 × d 35 × h 2.5 cm
P120	292	368	459
P180			
P240			

FRAMES

	L2 w 50 × h 70 cm	L3 w 50 × h 111,5 cm	L4 w 50 × h 153 cm	L5 w 50 × h 194,5 cm
L2	104	111	132	146
L3				
L4				
L5				

U FORM LEG
w 32 x h 23,5 × d ø1,8 cm

47

LEG (SET OF 2)
w ø1,8 cm x h 23,5 cm

44

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

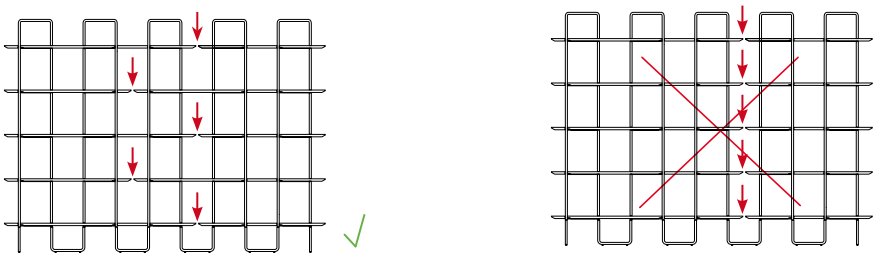
NOTE

- FOR SHELVES, WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Knif

shelving system

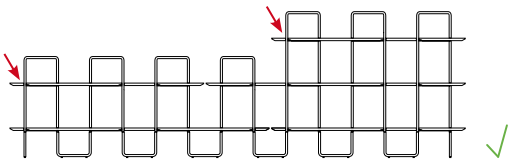
NOTE - SHELF BOARDS NEED TO BE SET CROSSED IN ORDER TO IMPROVE FIRMNESS



- TO CREATE THE SHELVING SYSTEM WITH 4 VERTICALS/LADDER USE BOARDS 240

- TO CREATE THE SHELVING SYSTEM WITH 6 VERTICALS/ LADDER USE BOARDS 120 + 240

- THE BOARD 180 CAN BE USED ONLY ON THE LEFT SIDE OF THE LADDER AND THE FRONT PART OF THE SHELF



- TWO SHELVES WITH THE WIDTH OF 180 cm CANNOT BE COMBINED NEXT TO EACH OTHER

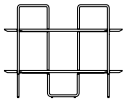
Knif

shelving system

BASIC MODULES

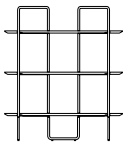
BASIC MODULE 01 (2X2)
SHELF P120 × 2 + FRAME L2 × 2
+ U FORM LEG + LEG (SET OF 2) × 1
w 119 × h 93.5 × d 39 cm

883



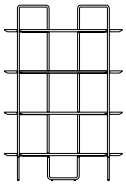
BASIC MODULE 02 (2X3)
SHELF P120 × 3 + FRAME L3 × 2
+ U FORM LEG + LEG (SET OF 2) × 1
w 119 × h 135 × d 39 cm

1.189



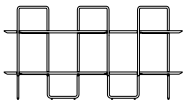
BASIC MODULE 03 (2X4)
SHELF P120 × 4 + FRAME L4 × 2
+ U FORM LEG + LEG (SET OF 2) × 1
w 119 × h 176.5 × d 39 cm

1.523



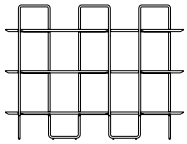
BASIC MODULE 04 (3X2)
SHELF P180 × 2 + FRAME L2 × 3
+ U FORM LEG × 2 + LEG (SET OF 2) × 1
w 180 × h 93.5 × d 39 cm

1.208



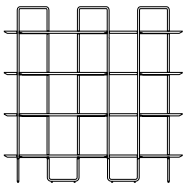
BASIC MODULE 05 (3X3)
SHELF P180 × 3 + FRAME L3 × 3
+ U FORM LEG × 2 + LEG (SET OF 2) × 1
w 180 × h 135 × d 39 cm

1.577



BASIC MODULE 06 (3X4)
SHELF P180 × 4 + FRAME L4 × 3
+ U FORM LEG × 2 + LEG (SET OF 2) × 1
w 180 × h 176.5 × d 39 cm

2.007



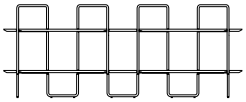
Knif

shelving system

BASIC MODULES

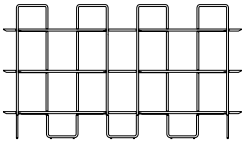
BASIC MODULE 07 (4X2)
SHELF P240 × 2 + FRAME L2 × 4
+ U FORM LEG × 3 + LEG (SET OF 2) × 1
W 240.5 × H 93.5 × D 39 cm

1.519



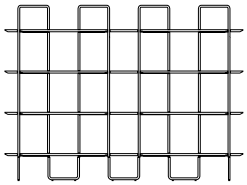
BASIC MODULE 08 (4X3)
SHELF P240 × 3 + FRAME L3 × 4
+ U FORM LEG × 3 + LEG (SET OF 2) × 1
W 240.5 × H 135 × D 39 cm

2.005



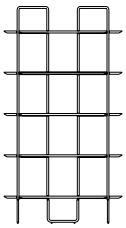
BASIC MODULE 09 (4X4)
SHELF P240 × 4 + FRAME L4 × 4
+ U FORM LEG × 3 + LEG (SET OF 2) × 1
W 240.5 × H 176.5 × D 39 cm

2.548



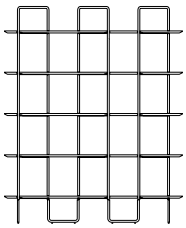
BASIC MODULE 10 (2X5)
SHELF P120 × 5 + FRAME L5 × 2
+ U FORM LEG + LEG (SET OF 2) × 1
W 119 × H 218 × D 39 cm

1.843



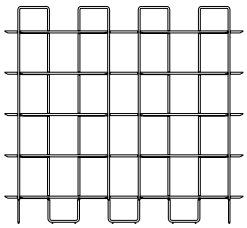
BASIC MODULE 11 (3X5)
SHELF P180 × 5 + FRAME L5 × 3
+ U FORM LEG × 2 + LEG (SET OF 2) × 1
W 180 × H 218 × D 39 cm

2.417



BASIC MODULE 12 (4X5)
SHELF P240 × 5 + FRAME L5 × 4
+ U FORM LEG × 3 + LEG (SET OF 2) × 1
W 240.5 × H 218 × D 39 cm

3.062



Knif

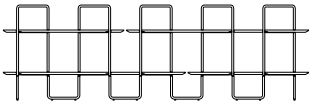
shelving system

SUGGESTED COMPOSITIONS

1.

MODULES 01+04+U
w 301 × h 93.5 × d 39 cm

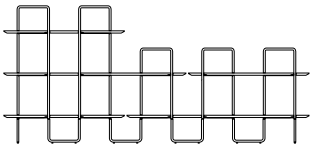
2.138



2.

MODULES 02+04+U
w 301 × h 135 × d 39 cm

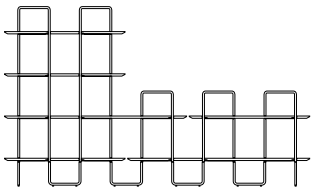
2.444



3.

MODULES 03+04+U
w 301 × h 176.5 × d 39 cm

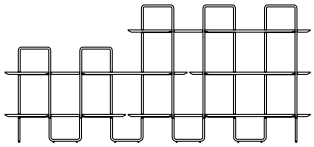
2.778



4.

MODULES 01+05+U
w 301 × h 135 × d 39 cm

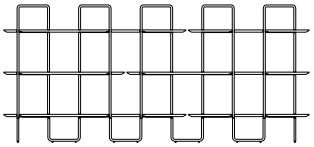
2.507



5.

MODULES 02+05+U
w 301 × h 135 × d 39 cm

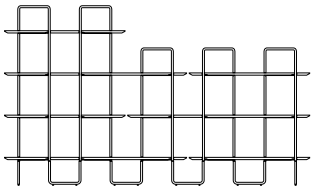
2.812



6.

MODULES 03+05+U
w 301 × h 176.5 × d 39 cm

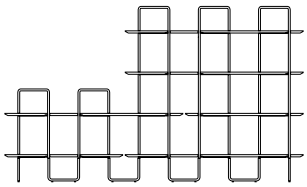
3.146



7.

MODULES 01+06+U
w 301 × h 176.5 × d 39 cm

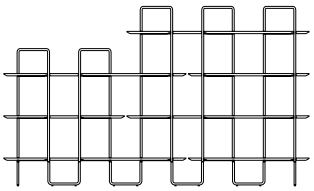
2.938



8.

MODULES 02+06+U
w 301 × h 176.5 × d 39 cm

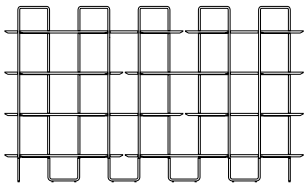
3.243



9.

MODULES 03+06+U
w 301 × h 176.5 × d 39 cm

3.577



Knif

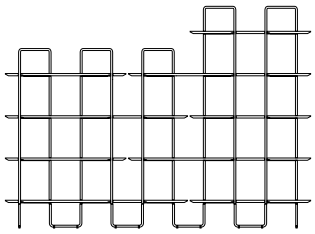
shelving system

SUGGESTED COMPOSITIONS

10.

MODULES 06+10+U
w 301 × h 218 × d 39 cm

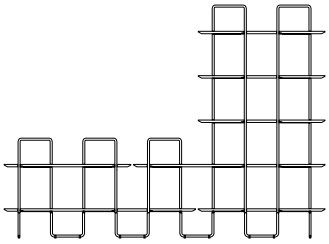
3.897



11.

MODULES 04+10+U
w 301 × h 218 × d 39 cm

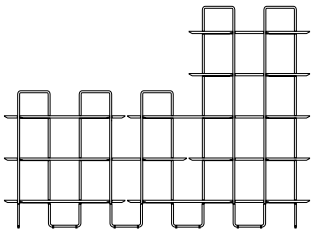
3.097



12.

MODULES 05+10+U
w 301 × h 218 × d 39 cm

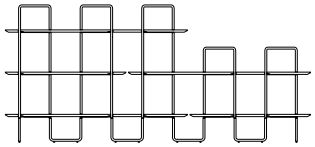
3.466



13.

MODULES 05+01+U
w 301 × h 135 × d 39 cm

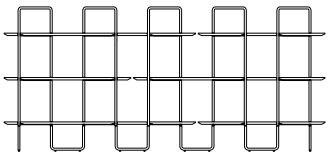
2.507



14.

MODULES 05+02+U
w 301 × h 135 × d 39 cm

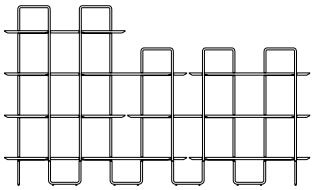
2.812



15.

MODULES 05+03+U
w 301 × h 176.5 × d 39 cm

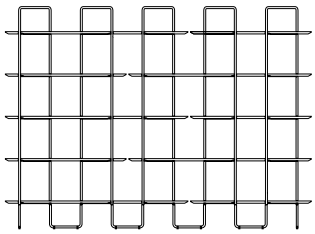
3.146



16.

MODULES 10+11+U
w 301 × h 218 × d 39 cm

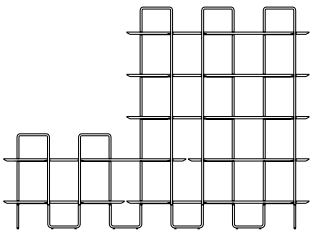
4.307



17.

MODULES 01+11+U
w 301 × h 218 × d 39 cm

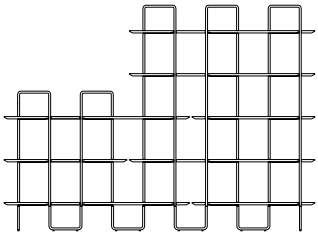
3.348



18.

MODULES 02+11+U
w 301 × h 218 × d 39 cm

3.653



Knif

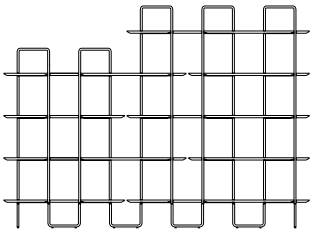
shelving system

SUGGESTED COMPOSITIONS

19.

MODULES 03+11+U
w 301 × h 218 × d 39 cm

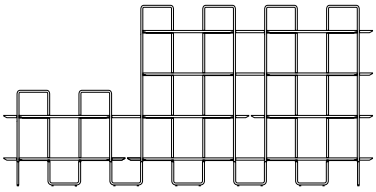
3.987



20.

MODULES 01+09+U
w 362 × h 176.5 × d 39 cm

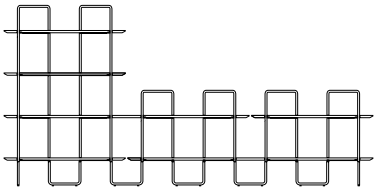
3.478



21.

MODULES 03+07+U
w 362 × h 176.5 × d 39 cm

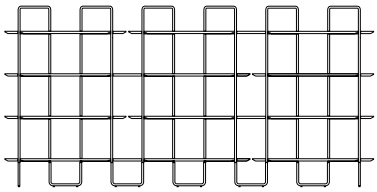
3.089



22.

MODULES 03+09+U
w 362 × h 176.5 × d 39 cm

4.117



Kontrapunkt

recliner

DESIGN: NEISAKO, 2020

The design of the **Kontrapunkt** armchair and chaise lounge transformer explores the possibility of creating lounge into one compact visually light object. This was achieved by using the armrests as part of an innovative mechanism that holds the leg pad extension and tilts the backrest into the proper position. Comfort is achieved through an ergonomic shape and material elasticity, particularly through different versions of the product's skin, upholstered in fabric or leather. The change of skins transforms its character, making it suitable for various situations of interior use. The ultimate experience of comfort can be additionally moderated through layers of feather and with the regulation of the height of the head cushion.

BASE	stainless steel or steel tube ø25 mm + polished/ powder coating
SUSPENSION	elastic webbing
SEAT & BACKREST	feather + polyester wadding

UPHOLSTERY BASE	leather, fabric
UPHOLSTERY FOOTREST AND ARMREST	leather
UPHOLSTERY CUSHIONS	leather, fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **base** *i.e. STAINLESS STEEL*
- **leather for footrest and armrests** *i.e. BLACK*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

RECLINER
w 69 × d 90 × h 101 cm

RECLINER OPENED
w 69 × d 165 × h 86 cm

SITTING HEIGHT 40 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
BASE STAINLESS STEEL POLISHED	2.872	2.966	-	2.872	2.966	3.071	3.175	3.280	3.384	4.009	4.507
BASE POWDER COATED	2.162	2.256	-	2.162	2.256	2.360	2.465	2.569	2.674	3.298	3.797

FOOTREST AND ARMRESTS UPHOLSTERY CAN BE ONLY IN THICK ANILINE LEATHER (BLACK OR BROWN), OR ELSE IN DIVINA, CERVO OR TUNDRA LEATHER

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Layout
modular sofa

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2020

Layout was designed as a modular crossover between architecture and design. Its pragmatic design brings the ultimate comfort of a home sofa into an office environment, hotel lobby or airport lounge, offering a cocoon of privacy. This concept provides a solution for your entire interior design project based solely on four basic elements - the seater with backrest, two corners and a pouf.

STRUCTURE	solid wood, plywood
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding

BASE	PVC / metal platform black height 8, 12 cm + powder coating
UPHOLSTERY	fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **modules specification and dimensions**
- **platform height, when specified** *i.e. platform 8 cm*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 31, 36 OR 40 cm, DEPENDING ON THE BASE, SITTING DEPTH 65 cm

1SEATER
w 90 × d 90 x h 72/77/81 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.003	-	-	1.064	1.142	1.229	1.316	1.403	1.490	-	-

CORNER
w 90 × d 90 x h 72/77/81 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.361	-	-	1.435	1.530	1.636	1.742	1.847	1.953	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Layout
modular sofa

OUTER CORNER
w 90 × d 90 x h 72/77/81 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.012	-	-	1.070	1.144	1.226	1.309	1.391	1.473	-	-

POUF
w 90 × d 90 x h 31/36/40 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
684	-	-	725	778	837	897	956	1.015	-	-

METAL PLATFORM
HEIGHT 8, 12 cm

123

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- IF THE BASE TYPE IS NOT SPECIFIED, WE WILL PROCESS THE ORDER WITH THE STANDARD FEET

Match L

modular sofa

83/103

DESIGN: SANJA KNEZOVIĆ, 2012

Match comes from a family of modular sofas, offering a large number of compositions, each adapted to a given space. Its morphology is defined by simple basic lines of a slightly lower armchair and an elevated armrest. While the cold foam fills its clear volume with firmness sufficient for comfortable seating, coating in fabrics of natural origin provides additional relaxation and comfort. Match's dimensions go hand-in-hand with the needs of different groups of users who are able to chose between two widths and depths of the module. Due to its morphology, Match is ideal for furnishing larger spaces.

STRUCTURE	solid wood, plywood
SUSPENSION	GOODSIDE® slats
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding

BASE	PVC
UPHOLSTERY	fabric (removable)

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **modules specification and dimensions**
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 40 cm, SITTING DEPTH 62 cm

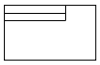
1SEATER
w 83/103 x d 90 x h 70 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	948	1.011	-	1.011	1.092	1.181	1.350	1.457	1.564	-	-
103	1.060	1.126	-	1.126	1.211	1.306	1.480	1.592	1.705	-	-

1SEATER + ARMREST (L/R)
w 100/120 x d 90 x h 70 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.306	1.391	-	1.391	1.500	1.620	1.868	2.016	2.164	-	-
103	1.444	1.545	-	1.545	1.676	1.820	2.060	2.226	2.391	-	-

1SEATER EXTENDED (L/R)
w 130/150/180 x d 90 x h 70 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.243	1.320	-	1.320	1.420	1.530	1.688	1.809	1.929	-	-
103	1.298	1.385	-	1.385	1.497	1.621	1.825	1.966	2.107	-	-
120	1.382	1.483	-	1.483	1.613	1.758	1.951	2.106	2.261	-	-

MODULE 1SEATER EXTENDED HAS EXTRA SEAM ON THE SEAT, WHILE MODULES 1SEATER DON'T HAVE IT

w - width / d - depth / h - height

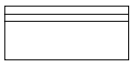
All prices are in EUR

Match L

modular sofa

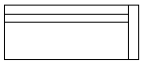
83/103

2SEATER
w 166/206 x d 90 x h 70 cm



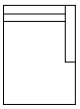
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.635	1.756	-	1.756	1.911	2.083	2.303	2.486	2.669	-	-
103	1.711	1.839	-	1.839	2.004	2.187	2.433	2.629	2.826	-	-

2SEATER + ARMREST (L/R)
w 183/223 x d 90 x h 70 cm



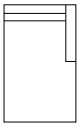
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.968	2.112	-	2.112	2.296	2.502	2.786	3.008	3.231	-	-
103	2.082	2.229	-	2.229	2.418	2.629	2.918	3.146	3.374	-	-

CHAISE LONGUE (L/R)
w 100/120 x d 165 x h 70 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.679	1.800	-	1.800	1.955	2.127	2.363	2.550	2.736	-	-
103	1.836	1.959	-	1.959	2.117	2.293	2.533	2.722	2.912	-	-

CHAISE LONGUE LONG (L/R)
w 100/120 x d 195 x h 70 cm

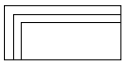


	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.789	1.925	-	1.925	2.098	2.291	2.532	2.736	2.939	-	-
103	1.876	2.014	-	2.014	2.191	2.387	2.631	2.838	3.045	-	-

CORNER
w 90 x d 90 x h 70 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.240	1.313	-	1.313	1.406	1.509	1.660	1.774	1.888	-	-

CORNER EXTENDED (L/R)
w 173/193 × d 90 × h 70 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.911	2.027	-	2.027	2.176	2.341	2.539	2.711	2.883	-	-
103	2.023	2.151	-	2.151	2.315	2.498	2.729	2.922	3.115	-	-

CORNER EXTENDED PROVIDES THE POSSIBILITY TO COMBINE MATCH L MODULES ON ONE SIDE AND MATCH XL MODULES ON OTHER SIDE; IT HAS EXTRA SEAM ON THE SEAT, WHILE MODULE CORNER DOESN'T HAVE IT

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Match L

modular sofa

83/103

CORNER ASYMMETRICAL (L/R)
w 110 x d 90 x h 70 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.382	1.469	-	1.469	1.580	1.704	1.876	2.011	2.145	-	-

CORNER ASYMMETRICAL PROVIDES THE POSSIBILITY TO COMBINE MATCH L MODULES ON ONE SIDE AND MATCH XL MODULES ON OTHER SIDE

ISLAND
w 83/103 × d 90 × h 40 cm

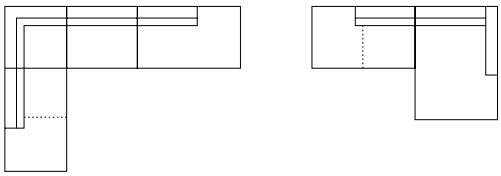
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	787	836	-	836	898	967	1.099	1.182	1.265	-	-
103	819	875	-	875	946	1.025	1.184	1.280	1.377	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- INDEX 83/103 REFERS TO THE LENGTH OF THE BACKREST OF THE BASIC MODULE
- FOR MODULAR SOFAS IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO COMBINE DIFFERENT MODULE WIDTHS (83/103), DIFFERENT TYPES OF FABRIC AND DIFFERENT COLOURS OF THE SAME FABRIC ON THE SAME SOFA UNIT
- MODULES ARE NOT PADDED ON THE SIDES WHERE JOINING WITH THE OTHER MODULES. IT IS POSSIBLE TO UPHOLSTER AND/OR TO PAD ONE OR BOTH SIDES OF THE MODULE. PAYMENT IS INCREASED BY 10% OF THE MODULE VALUE FOR ONE SIDE OR BY 20% OF THE MODULE VALUE FOR BOTH SIDES
- MODULE ISLAND IS ALWAYS PLACED BETWEEN TWO MODULES. IF YOU NEED IT TO BE THE END MODULE, PLEASE SPECIFY; HOWEVER, WE SUGGEST AVOIDING SUCH COMPOSITIONS
- WHEN USING FABRICS WITH A PRONOUNCED DIRECTION, A SEAM WILL BE ADDED TO SOME COMPOSITIONS SO THAT THE FABRIC IS SEWN IN THE SAME DIRECTION ON ALL SEATING SURFACES. IF YOU DO NOT WANT A SEAM, THIS SHOULD BE NOTED WHEN ORDERING



Match L

ARMCHAIR
w 100 × d 90 × h 70 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.657	1.766	-	1.766	1.906	2.061	2.311	2.487	2.663	-	-

POUF 103X83
w 103 × d 83 × h 40 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
795	847	-	847	914	988	1.126	1.214	1.302	-	-

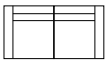
POUF 100X100
w 100 × d 100 × h 40 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
916	991	-	991	1.087	1.194	1.364	1.485	1.605	-	-

POUF 120X120
w 120 × d 120 × h 40 cm

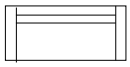
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
945	1.024	-	1.024	1.127	1.241	1.418	1.545	1.673	-	-

2SEATER SOFA
w 166 x d 90 x h 70 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.851	1.998	-	1.998	2.187	2.398	2.735	2.973	3.211	-	-

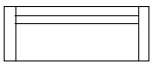
2.5SEATER SOFA
w 200 x d 90 x h 70 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.184	2.351	-	2.351	2.565	2.803	3.104	3.356	3.608	-	-

THE WHOLE CONSTRUCTION AND FABRIC ARE MADE AS ONE PIECE (NOT A CLASSIC MODULAR SYSTEM)

3SEATER SOFA
w 240 x d 90 x h 70 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.296	2.472	-	2.472	2.699	2.951	3.266	3.531	3.797	-	-

THE WHOLE CONSTRUCTION AND FABRIC ARE MADE AS ONE PIECE (NOT A CLASSIC MODULAR SYSTEM)

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Match XL

modular sofa

83/103

DESIGN: SANJA KNEZOVIĆ, 2012

Match comes from a family of modular sofas, offering a large number of compositions each adapted to a given space. Its morphology is defined by simple basic lines of a slightly lower armchair and an elevated armrest. While the cold foam fills its clear volume with firmness sufficient for comfortable seating, coating in fabrics of natural origin provides additional relaxation and comfort. Match's dimensions go hand-in-hand with the needs of different groups of users, who can chose between two different widths and depths of the module. Due to its morphology, Match is ideal for furnishing larger spaces.

STRUCTURE	solid wood, plywood
SUSPENSION	GOODSIDE® slats
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding

BASE	PVC
UPHOLSTERY	fabric (removable)

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **modules specification and dimensions**
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 40 cm, SITTING DEPTH 72 cm

1SEATER
w 83/103 x d 100 x h 70 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	981	1.047	-	1.047	1.130	1.224	1.396	1.506	1.617	-	-
103	1.100	1.169	-	1.169	1.258	1.356	1.541	1.659	1.776	-	-

1SEATER + ARMREST (L/R)
w 100/120 x d 100 x h 70 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.370	1.461	-	1.461	1.577	1.706	1.931	2.081	2.231	-	-
103	1.497	1.604	-	1.604	1.742	1.896	2.128	2.299	2.470	-	-

1SEATER EXTENDED (L/R)
w 130/150/180 x d 100 x h 70 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.282	1.361	-	1.361	1.464	1.577	1.723	1.844	1.964	-	-
103	1.398	1.489	-	1.489	1.607	1.738	1.917	2.058	2.200	-	-
120	1.483	1.589	-	1.589	1.725	1.877	2.076	2.238	2.400	-	-

MODULE 1SEATER EXTENDED HAS EXTRA SEAM ON THE SEAT, WHILE MODULES 1SEATER DON'T HAVE IT

w - width / d - depth / h - height

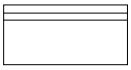
All prices are in EUR

Match XL

modular sofa

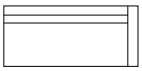
83/103

2SEATER
w 166/206 x d 100 x h 70 cm



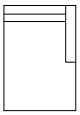
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.658	1.783	-	1.783	1.945	2.124	2.383	2.579	2.776	-	-
103	1.747	1.880	-	1.880	2.051	2.240	2.509	2.716	2.923	-	-

2SEATER + ARMREST (L/R)
w 183/223 x d 100 x h 70 cm



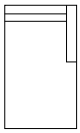
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	2.035	2.186	-	2.186	2.380	2.595	2.890	3.123	3.356	-	-
103	2.159	2.313	-	2.313	2.512	2.733	3.049	3.290	3.531	-	-

CHAISE LONGUE (L/R)
w 100/120 x d 175 x h 70 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.753	1.874	-	1.874	2.029	2.201	2.421	2.604	2.787	-	-
103	1.892	2.025	-	2.025	2.196	2.386	2.623	2.823	3.023	-	-

CHAISE LONGUE LONG (L/R)
w 100/120 x d 205 x h 70 cm

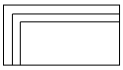


	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	1.908	2.043	-	2.043	2.217	2.447	2.650	2.854	3.057	-	-
103	1.998	2.138	-	2.138	2.318	2.518	2.766	2.976	3.186	-	-

CORNER
w 100 x d 100 x h 70 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.309	1.396	-	1.396	1.507	1.632	1.787	1.918	2.050	-	-

CORNER EXTENDED (L/R)
w 183/203 × d 100 × h 70 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	2.021	2.149	-	2.149	2.314	2.497	2.822	3.036	3.250	-	-
103	2.119	2.256	-	2.256	2.433	2.630	3.001	3.235	3.470	-	-

CORNER EXTENDED PROVIDES THE POSSIBILITY TO COMBINE MATCH L MODULES ON ONE SIDE AND MATCH XL MODULES ON OTHER SIDE; IT HAS EXTRA SEAM ON THE SEAT, WHILE MODULE CORNER DOESN'T HAVE IT

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Match XL

modular sofa

83/103

CORNER ASYMMETRICAL (L/R)
w 120 x d 100 x h 70 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.447	1.549	-	1.549	1.679	1.824	2.000	2.152	2.304	-	-

CORNER ASYMMETRICAL PROVIDES THE POSSIBILITY TO COMBINE MATCH L MODULES ON ONE SIDE AND MATCH XL MODULES ON OTHER SIDE

ISLAND
w 83/103 × d 100 × h 40 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
83	853	906	-	906	974	1.050	1.189	1.279	1.368	-	-
103	906	976	-	976	1.066	1.166	1.330	1.444	1.557	-	-

POUF 103X83
w 103 × d 83 × h 40 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
795	847	-	847	914	988	1.126	1.214	1.302	-	-

POUF 100X100
w 100 × d 100 × h 40 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
916	991	-	991	1.087	1.194	1.364	1.485	1.605	-	-

POUF 120X120
w 120 × d 120 × h 40 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
945	1.024	-	1.024	1.127	1.241	1.418	1.545	1.673	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

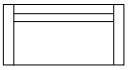
All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- INDEX 83/103 REFERS TO THE LENGTH OF THE BACKREST OF THE BASIC MODULE
- FOR MODULAR SOFAS IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO COMBINE DIFFERENT MODULE WIDTHS (83/103), DIFFERENT TYPES OF FABRIC AND DIFFERENT COLOURS OF THE SAME FABRIC ON THE SAME SOFA UNIT
- MODULES ARE NOT PADDED ON THE SIDES WHERE JOINING WITH THE OTHER MODULES; IT IS POSSIBLE TO UPHOLSTER AND/OR TO PAD ONE OR BOTH SIDES OF THE MODULE; PAYMENT IS INCREASED BY 10% OF THE MODULE VALUE FOR ONE SIDE OR BY 20% OF THE MODULE VALUE FOR BOTH SIDES
- MODULE ISLAND IS ALWAYS PLACED BETWEEN TWO MODULES; IF YOU NEED IT TO BE THE END MODULE, PLEASE SPECIFY; HOWEVER, WE SUGGEST AVOIDING SUCH COMPOSITIONS

Match XL

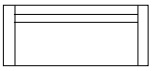
2.5SEATER SOFA
w 200 x d 100 x h 70 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.297	2.468	-	2.468	2.689	2.934	3.226	3.481	3.736	-	-

THE WHOLE CONSTRUCTION AND FABRIC ARE MADE AS ONE PIECE (NOT A CLASSIC MODULAR SYSTEM)

3SEATER SOFA
w 240 x d 100 x h 70 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.475	2.663	-	2.663	2.906	3.175	3.507	3.790	4.072	-	-

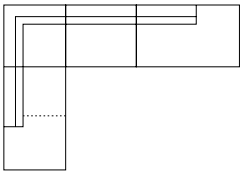
THE WHOLE CONSTRUCTION AND FABRIC ARE MADE AS ONE PIECE (NOT A CLASSIC MODULAR SYSTEM)

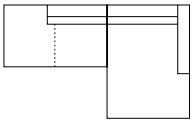
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WHEN USING FABRICS WITH A PRONOUNCED DIRECTION, A SEAM WILL BE ADDED TO SOME COMPOSITIONS SO THAT THE FABRIC IS SEWN IN THE SAME DIRECTION ON ALL SEATING SURFACES. IF YOU DO NOT WANT A SEAM, THIS SHOULD BE NOTED WHEN ORDERING





Monk

easy chairs

DESIGN: GRUPA, 2014

Monk easy chair's shell is made of two bent plywood plates upholstered in fabric underneath which lies a simple wooden structure of massive oak or walnut. The armrest makes the part of the seat and the whole shell visually appears as floating independently from its relatively inconspicuous support, thus paying homage to the retro furniture and the play between typologies. Monk is available in two versions - as a chair and an easy chair. Together, the two Monks unite everyday functions of work and contemplation.

SHELL	plywood, HR foam, polyester wadding
BASE	solid wood + oil or lacquer / metal tube ø16 mm + powder coating
UPHOLSTERY	fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the easy chair** *i.e. easy chair sled base*
- **metal finishing, when specified** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing, when specified** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 37 cm, SITTING DEPTH 53 cm

EASY CHAIR
w 61 × d 64 × h 73 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK / ASH	627	-	-	627	662	701	740	780	819	967	1.129
WALNUT	666	-	-	666	702	741	780	820	859	1.006	1.169

EASY CHAIR SLED BASE
w 61 × d 64 × h 73 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
675	-	-	675	710	749	789	828	867	1.015	1.177

EASY CHAIR METAL LEGS
w 61 × d 64 × h 73 cm

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WOODEN BASE IS AVAILABLE IN OIL, LACQUER AND BLACK LACQUER, IT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Monk

chairs

DESIGN: GRUPA, 2014

Monk chair's shell is made of two bent plywood plates upholstered in fabric underneath which lies a simple wooden structure of massive oak or walnut. The armrest makes part of the seat and the whole shell visually appears as floating independently from its relatively inconspicuous support, thus paying homage to the retro furniture and the play between typologies. Monk is available in two versions – as a chair and an easy chair. Together, the two Monks unite everyday functions of work and contemplation.

SHELL	plywood, HR foam, polyester wadding
BASE	solid wood + oil or lacquer / metal tube ø16 mm + powder coating
UPHOLSTERY	fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the chair** *i.e. chair sled base*
- **metal finishing, when specified** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing, when specified** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 45 cm, SITTING DEPTH 49 cm, SITTING HEIGHT FOR HIGH CHAIR 60 cm

CHAIR
w 55 × d 59 × h 83 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK / ASH	615	-	-	615	648	684	721	757	794	946	1.103
WALNUT	657	-	-	657	690	727	763	800	836	988	1.145

CHAIR SLED BASE
w 55 × d 59 × h 83 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
667	-	-	667	700	737	773	810	846	998	1.155

CHAIR METAL LEGS
w 55 × d 59 × h 83 cm

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WOODEN BASE IS AVAILABLE IN OIL, LACQUER AND BLACK LACQUER, IT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Monk

chairs with swivel base

DESIGN: GRUPA, 2021

The **Monk** collection has a new addition - a chair with a swivel base that comes either fixed or with castors. The upholstered seat and backrest provide greater comfort, making this chair ideal for long working hours. The shell of the chair is made of two bent plywood planks upholstered with fabric. The armrest forms part of the seat, and the whole shell visually appears as if it is hovering independently of the support.

SHELL	plywood, HR foam, polyester wadding
BASE	metal tube ø16 mm + powder coating
UPHOLSTERY	fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the easy chair** *i.e. chair with swivel base fixed*
- **metal finishing, when specified** *i.e. BLACK*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 45 cm, SITTING DEPTH 50 cm

CHAIR WITH SWIVEL BASE FIXED
w 56 × d 58 × h 83 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
700	-	-	700	732	767	803	839	875	1.026	1.169

CHAIR WITH SWIVEL BASE AND CASTORS
w 56 × d 58 × h 83 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
700	-	-	700	732	767	803	839	875	1.026	1.169

CHAIR WITH SWIVEL BASE AND CASTORS, FIVE LEGS
w 69 × d 66 × h 83 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
735	-	-	735	767	803	839	875	910	1.055	1.203

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices in EUR

Monk

barstools with backrest

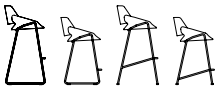
DESIGN: GRUPA, 2021

The seat and the armchair on the bar stools from the **Monk** collection are made of bent plywood and upholstered with fabric. The bar stool is available in two heights (low - 63 cm; high - 75 cm) and a four-legged version or with a base in the form of a ski.

SEAT	plywood, HR foam, polyester wadding
BASE	metal tube ø16 mm + powder coating
UPHOLSTERY	fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **seat height** *i.e. low*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*



SITTING HEIGHT: HIGH BARSTOOL 75 cm, LOW BARSTOOL 63 cm

HIGH BARSTOOL WITH BACKREST METAL SLED BASE
w 55 × d 53 × h 103 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
661	-	-	661	688	718	748	779	809	903	1.013

LOW BARSTOOL WITH BACKREST METAL SLED BASE
w 55 × d 53 × h 91 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
661	-	-	661	688	718	748	779	809	903	1.013

HIGH BARSTOOL WITH BACKREST METAL LEGS
w 55 × d 53 × h 103 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
661	-	-	661	688	718	748	779	809	903	1.013

LOW BARSTOOL WITH BACKREST METAL LEGS
w 55 × d 53 × h 91 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
661	-	-	661	688	718	748	779	809	903	1.013

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices in EUR

Monk
barstools

DESIGN: GRUPA, 2016

Monk barstool is a new member of the Monk collection, consisting of chairs, easy chair, tables and low tables. Its form has been derived from the metal structure typology that has been added to the collection as an alternative to wooden legs. The seat is made of bent plywood, like in chairs and armchairs, upholstered in fabric or leather. The metal structure of sled base, circles around the back of the seat, forming the backrest.

SEAT	massive wood + oil or laquer / plywood, HR foam, polyester wadding
BASE	metal tube ø16 mm + powder coating
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **seat height** *i.e. low*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT: HIGH BARSTOOL 77 cm, LOW BARSTOOL 65 cm

NEW

HIGH BARSTOOL
w 48 × d 45 × h 83 cm

LOW BARSTOOL
w 48 × d 45 × h 71 cm

OAK
524

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

HIGH BARSTOOL
w 48 × d 45 × h 83 cm

LOW BARSTOOL
w 48 × d 45 × h 71 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
324	338	-	324	338	351	365	388	393	428	472

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices in EUR

Monk

tables

DESIGN: GRUPA, 2015

Monk collection has been completed with the dining table which thematically adds to the corresponding chair. The elegance of the table made of solid wood has been achieved by narrowing wooden legs towards the bottom, and tabletop towards the edges.

TABLE TOP	solid wood + oil or lacquer
LEGS	solid wood + oil or lacquer

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **dimensions of the table**
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature*

TABLES
h 75 cm

	OAK / ASH	WALNUT
100 × 100	1.555	1.776
180 × 100	1.943	2.273
200 × 100	2.100	2.417
240 × 100	2.348	2.777

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- MONK TABLE TOPS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Monk
benches

DESIGN: GRUPA, 2020

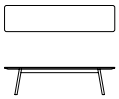
A minimalist **Monk** bench made in solid wood is added to the Monk collection following the design and dimensions of the Monk table. For a more comfortable seating experience, you can also order a seat cushion.

LEGS	solid wood + oil or lacquer
SEAT	solid wood + oil or lacquer
CUSHION	HR foam, polyester wadding

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

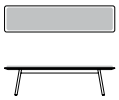
- **dimensions of the bench**
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **upholstery, when specified** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400*

BENCHES
h 45 cm



	OAK / ASH	WALNUT
180 × 43	961	1.084
200 × 43	1.043	1.204
240 × 43	1.176	1.367

CUSHION



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
180 × 43	261	288	-	260	285	313	341	368	396	458	552
200 × 43	261	288	-	274	302	333	364	394	425	493	598
240 × 43	332	369	-	287	320	357	394	431	468	541	664

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE
- MONK BENCH IS NOT AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- MONK BENCH WITH WIDTH OF 240 cm WAS ADDED THE CENTRAL LEG, FOR ENHACED STRUCTURAL FIRMNESS

Oblikant

chairs

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2018

Oblikant chair is a derivation of the Oblique family. Regardless of the difference in technology and typology from its upholstered siblings, it retains the characteristic S-shaped profile. Strong curvature of the shell provides good ergonomics which is further highlighted by the elasticity obtained from this geometry. The shell is combined with 6 versions of steel legs are stackable, and one solid wood base.

SHELL	plywood, veneer + lacquer or colour lacquer
BASE	solid wood + oil, lacquer or black lacquer metal rod ø12 mm / metal tube ø16 mm, ø25 mm + powder coating

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the chair** *i.e. chair sled base ø12*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature lacquer*
- **upholstery, when specified** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400*
- **for lacquered version specify oak lacquered or just lacquered**

SITTING HEIGHT 44,5 cm

	CHAIR w 49 × d 52 × h 85 cm	**CHAIR SLED BASE Ø12** w 55 × d 52 × h 85 cm	**CHAIR METAL LEGS Ø16** w 51 × d 52 × h 85 cm	**CHAIR CANTILEVER Ø25** w 58 × d 54 × h 84 cm
OAK	349	320	307	365
WALNUT		330	317	376
COLOUR LACQUER		313	301	359
STACKING	/	8 pcs	8 pcs	4 pcs

	CHAIR SLED BASE Ø12 WITH ARMRESTS w 59 × d 52 × h 85 cm	**CHAIR METAL LEGS Ø16 WITH ARMRESTS** w 55 × d 52 × h 85 cm	**CHAIR CANTILEVER Ø25 WITH ARMRESTS** w 58 × d 54 × h 84 cm
OAK	411	338	398
WALNUT	422	349	410
COLOUR LACQUER	405	332	392
STACKING	/	8 pcs	/

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Oblikant

chair cover

OBLIKANT PADDED COVER

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
141	-	-	141	170	202	233	265	296	-	-

All prices are in EUR.

NOTE

- COVER IS ORDERED SEPARATELY, IF NEEDED PLEASE SPECIFY
- WOODEN ARMREST ON A CHAIR WITH SLED BASE Ø12 IS LACQUERED IN SAME COLOUR AS THE METAL BASE
- WOODEN BASE IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN OIL, LACQUER AND BLACK LACQUER, IT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- WOODEN BASE IS NOT AVAILABLE IN COMBINATION WITH VENEER SHELL
- METAL BASES ARE ALWAYS IN THE SAME COLOUR AS THE SHELL, METAL IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN SAME COLOURS AS WOOD COLOUR LACQUERS

Oblikant

swiwel base chairs with castors

SITTING HEIGHT 44.5, SITTING HEIGHT FOR CHAIR SWITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 44.5/55.5 cm

SWIVEL BASE WITH CASTORS FOUR LEGS
w 52 × d 54 × h 85 cm

432

WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
w 52 × d 54 × h 82/93 cm

454

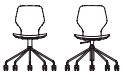
SWIVEL BASE WITH CASTORS FOUR LEGS + ARMREST
w 54 × d 54 × h 85 cm

505

WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
w 54 × d 54 × h 82/93 cm

527

SWIVEL BASE WITH CASTORS FIVE LEGS
w 66 × d 68 × h 85 cm



438

WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
w 66 × d 68 × h 82/93 cm

460

SWIVEL BASE WITH CASTORS FIVE LEGS + ARMREST
w 66 × d 68 × h 85 cm

513

WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
w 66 × d 68 × h 82/93 cm

532

FIXED CUSHION

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
48	-	-	48	60	73	85	98	111	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Oblikant

swivel base chairs with fixed legs

SITTING HEIGHT 44.5, SITTING HEIGHT FOR CHAIR SWITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT 44.5/55.5 cm

SWIVEL BASE WITH 4 FIXED LEGS
w 54 × d 52 × h 83 cm

432

WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
w 66 × d 68 × h 82/93 cm

454

SWIVEL BASE WITH 4 FIXED LEGS + ARMRESTS
w 54 × d 52 × h 83 cm

505

WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
w 66 × d 68 × h 82/93 cm

527

SWIVEL BASE WITH 5 FIXED LEGS
w 66 × d 68 × h 83 cm

438

WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
w 66 × d 68 × h 82/93 cm

460

SWIVEL BASE WITH 5 FIXED LEGS + ARMRESTS
w 66 × d 68 × h 83 cm

513

WITH ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
w 66 × d 68 × h 82/93 cm

532

FIXED CUSHION

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
48	-	-	48	60	73	85	98	111	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Oblique
easy chairs

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2014 (REDESIGN 2016)

Two triangular prisms define a characteristic profile of the **Oblique** easy chair supporting the maximum foam thickness on the rear of the seat and the backseat's lumbar area. The metal construction is bent to follow a specific geometry and upholstered with cast foam, resulting in a unique pulsating form. The Oblique easy chair is available in two versions: with the leg base made of solid wood or metal.

SHELL	moulded foam, metal frame, elastic webbing
BASE	solid wood + oil, lacquer or black lacquer
UPHOLSTERY	fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the easy chair** *i.e. lounge chair*
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 40 cm

LOUNGE CHAIR
w 54 × d 71 × h 77 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK / ASH	892	-	-	892	933	979	1.025	1.070	1.116	-	-
WALNUT	933	-	-	933	974	1.020	1.066	1.112	1.157	-	-

EASY CHAIR
w 70 × d 71 × h 77 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK / ASH	1.060	-	-	1.060	1.102	1.148	1.193	1.239	1.285	-	-
WALNUT	1.099	-	-	1.099	1.140	1.186	1.232	1.278	1.323	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WOODEN BASE IS AVAILABLE IN OIL, LACQUER AND BLACK LACQUER, IT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS;
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR THE EASIER MAINTENANCE

Oblique

easy chairs metal

INDOOR & OUTDOOR

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2015 (REDESIGN 2016)

The **Oblique**'s body is inserted in a metal construction. Its legs highlight a specific profile and volume of the seat, thus reducing the impression of massiveness, which is present in the wooden version.

SHELL	moulded foam, metal frame, elastic webbing	ARMRESTS	solid wood + oil or lacquer / outdoor oil
BASE	metal tube ø12 / ø20 / ø25 mm + powder coating	UPHOLSTERY	fabric / waterproof fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the easy chair** *i.e. easy chair cantilever ø25*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing, when specified** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 40 cm

EASY CHAIR METAL
w 67 × d 71 × h 77 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.026	-	_	1.026	1.067	1.113	1.159	1.204	1.250	-	-
			200	**300**	**400**	**500**	**600**	**700**		
			1.231	1.280	1.335	1.390	1.445	1.500		

OUTDOOR

EASY CHAIR CANTILEVER Ø25
w 66 × d 71 × h 79 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
906	-	_	906	947	993	1.039	1.085	1.130	-	-
			200	**300**	**400**	**500**	**600**	**700**		
			1.087	1.136	1.191	1.246	1.301	1.356		

OUTDOOR

EASY CHAIR CANTILEVER Ø25 WITH ARMRESTS
w 66 × d 71 × h 79 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
968	-	_	968	1.010	1.055	1.101	1.147	1.193	-	-
			200	**300**	**400**	**500**	**600**	**700**		
			1.162	1.211	1.266	1.321	1.377	1.432		

OUTDOOR

EASY CHAIR SLED BASE Ø12
w 65 × d 70 × h 80 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
970	-	_	970	1.009	1.052	1.095	1.139	1.182	-	-
			200	**300**	**400**	**500**	**600**	**700**		
			1.164	1.211	1.263	1.314	1.366	1.418		

OUTDOOR

EASY CHAIR SLED BASE Ø12 WITH ARMRESTS
w 65 × d 70 × h 80 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.103	-	_	1.103	1.142	1.185	1.228	1.271	1.315	-	-
			200	**300**	**400**	**500**	**600**	**700**		
			1.323	1.370	1.422	1.474	1.526	1.578		

OUTDOOR

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- ARMRESTS CAN BE IN OAK (OIL, LACQUER & BLACK LACQUER, OTHER COLOURS ARE NOT AVAILABLE) ASH AND WALNUT (OIL, LACQUER) OR IN TEAK FOR OUTDOOR VERSION; ALL VARIANTS ARE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE

Oblique

chairs

INDOOR

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2014

The basis of the **Oblique** system is the characteristic profile of a chair which, defined by two triangular prisms, ensures maximum foam thickness on the back side of the seat and the backrest's lumbar area. The metal is bent at a specified geometry and is upholstered with the moulded foam, resulting in a unified pulsating form. As a result of the triangulation, the solid wood legs thin towards the bottom, thus transforming the square cross-section of the top of the legs into their bases' triangle.

SHELL	moulded foam, metal frame
BASE	solid wood + oil, lacquer or black lacquer / metal tube ø16 mm + powder coating
ARMRESTS	solid wood + oil, lacquer or black lacquer / outdoor oil
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / waterproof fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the chair** *i.e. metal chair*
- **metal finishing, when specified** *i.e.BLACK*
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 46 cm

CHAIR
w 51 × d 58 × h 91 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK / ASH	587	-	-	587	624	666	707	749	791	-	-
WALNUT	619	-	-	619	657	698	740	782	823	-	-

CHAIR METAL
w 63 × d 59 × h 91 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
605	-	-	605	642	684	726	767	809	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WOODEN BASE IS AVAILABLE IN OIL, LACQUER AND BLACK LACQUER, IT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS;
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR THE EASIER MAINTENANCE

Oblique

chairs

INDOOR

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2019

With their minimalist dimensions, the **Oblique** chairs provide a high-quality sitting experience. The design of metal legs construction emphasizes a specific profile and volume of the chair. The Oblique chairs are available in six variations of steel legs.

SITTING HEIGHT 48 cm

CHAIR SLED BASE Ø12
w 55 × d 58 × h 91 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
519	-	-	519	557	599	640	682	724	-	-

CHAIR SLED BASE Ø12 WITH ARMRESTS
w 58 × d 58 × h 91 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
587	-	-	587	625	666	708	750	791	-	-

CHAIR METAL LEGS Ø16
w 53 × d 58 × h 91 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
504	-	-	504	541	583	625	666	708	-	-

CHAIR METAL LEGS Ø16 WITH ARMRESTS
w 56 × d 58 × h 91 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
523	-	-	523	560	602	644	685	727	-	-

CHAIR CANTILEVER Ø25
w 60 × d 59 × h 91 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
554	-	-	554	592	633	675	717	758	-	-

CHAIR CANTILEVER Ø25 WITH ARMRESTS
w 60 × d 59 × h 91 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
579	-	-	579	617	658	700	742	783	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- THE ARMREST ON A CHAIR WITH SLED BASE Ø12 IS LACQUERED IN THE SAME COLOUR AS THE METAL BASE; THE METAL BASE IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN THE COLOUR CODES THAT ARE AVAILABLE FOR WOOD COLOUR LACQUERS

Oblique

chairs

OUTDOOR

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the chair** *i.e. chair sled base ø12*
- **metal finishing** *i.e.BLACK*
- **wood finishing, when specified** *i.e. TEAK*
- **upholstery** *i.e. ROCOCÒ NAVY 600*

CHAIR METAL
w 63 × d 59 × h 91 cm

200	300	400	500	600	700
726	771	821	871	921	971

CHAIR SLED BASE Ø12
w 55 × d 58 × h 91 cm

200	300	400	500	600	700
623	668	718	768	818	868

CHAIR SLED BASE Ø12 WITH ARMRESTS
w 58 × d 58 × h 91 cm

200	300	400	500	600	700
705	750	800	850	900	950

CHAIR METAL LEGS Ø16
w 53 × d 58 × h 91 cm

200	300	400	500	600	700
604	649	699	750	800	850

CHAIR METAL LEGS Ø16 WITH ARMRESTS
w 56 × d 58 × h 91 cm

200	300	400	500	600	700
627	672	722	772	822	873

CHAIR CANTILEVER Ø25
w 60 × d 59 × h 91 cm

200	300	400	500	600	700
665	710	760	810	860	910

CHAIR CANTILEVER Ø25 WITH ARMRESTS
w 67 × d 71 × h 91 cm

200	300	400	500	600	700
695	740	790	840	890	940

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE
- WOODEN ARMRESTS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY IN TEAK

Oblique
tables

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2014

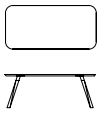
Oblique collection is completed with the table which can be used in the office or as a dining table. The character of the complete collection has been best expressed in this table. Specific geometry of the legs made of solid wood in combination with the floating table topmakes a perfect match.

TABLE TOP	MDF + FENIX NTM
LEGS	solid wood + oil, lacquer or black lacquer

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

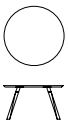
- **dimensions of the table**
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **table top** *i.e. FENIX 0720 black*

TABLES
h 73 cm



	OAK / ASH	WALNUT
180 × 96	1.704	1.816
200 × 96	1.806	1.917
230 × 96	1.955	2.066

TABLES Ø
h 73 cm



	OAK / ASH	WALNUT
Ø120	1.322	1.434
Ø160	1.561	1.649

TABLE Ø120 HAS 4 LEGS; TABLE Ø160 HAS 3 LEGS

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- IF TABLE TOP IS IN FENIX BLACK, LEGS CAN BE IN OIL, LACQUER OR BLACK LACQUER FINISH. OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR THE EASIER MAINTENANCE

Oblique

low tables

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2014

Oblique low tables come in three sizes. Legs are produced from the solid wood and protected with high-quality oil or lacquer. As a result of the triangulation, the solid wood legs thin towards the bottom, giving them elegant flair and making them an ideal addition to Oblique easy chair.

TABLE TOP	solid wood + oil or lacquer, black lacquer / MDF + FENIX NTM
LEGS	solid wood + oil or lacquer, black lacquer

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **dimensions of the low table**
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **table top** *i.e. FENIX 0720 black*

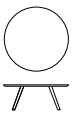
LOW TABLE Ø70

Ø70 cm × 41 cm

	OAK / ASH	WALNUT	FENIX
OAK / ASH	603	-	525
WALNUT	-	608	570

LOW TABLE Ø90

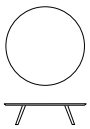
Ø90 cm × 35 cm



	OAK / ASH	WALNUT	FENIX
OAK / ASH	709	-	639
WALNUT	-	715	684

LOW TABLE Ø110

Ø110 cm × 29 cm



	OAK / ASH	WALNUT	FENIX
OAK / ASH	821	-	800
WALNUT	-	883	849

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- SOLID WOOD TABLE TOPS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- IF TABLE TOP IS IN FENIX BLACK, LEGS CAN BE IN OIL, LACQUER OR BLACK LACQUER FINISH. OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR THE EASIER MAINTENANCE

Omnia
collection

DESIGN: NEISAKO, 2023

The archetypal silhouettes of the **Omnia** armchair are gently reinforced by refined transitional shapes. Concrete and clear geodesics of constructive membrane from the outside turn from convex to concave, hence supporting ergonomic line that harmoniously embrace the volumes of backrest and armrests. Upholstered elements are rich in dimensions and together with specially designed substructures enable cosy and long sitting sessions in many positions. Omnia is, thanks to its elegant silhouette and comfortable character, convenient for both formal and informal interior settings. Additional connector/sideboard element and rectangular arrangement provide possibilities for spatial setups in which by connecting the armchairs is possible to create a free-form floor plan in raster-like formation, which then provides the freedom to change the orientation in desired direction.

SEAT	HR foam, polyester wadding
BACKREST AND ARMREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
CONSTRUCTION	powder coated steel / sand-grinded stainless steel
SUPPORT	elastic webbing

UHPOLSTERY FOR SEAT AND BACKREST	fabric (non-removable)
OUTER SHELL	bent plywood, upholstered in leather or fabric (see chart)
CONNECTING BOARD	powder coated steel / sand-grinded stainless steel

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **upholstery for outer shell** *i.e. TUNDRA 600 CHOCO 60*
- **upholstery for seat, backrest & armrests** *i.e. ARCO ARCTIC 400*
- **metal finish for legs and small table** *i.e. POWDER COATED STEEL + RED*

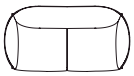
SITTING HEIGHT 42 cm, SITTING DEPTH 55 cm

ARMCHAIR
w 91 × d 85 × h 70 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OUTER SHELL	-	-	-	369	401	436	471	506	542	722	964
SEAT, BACKREST AND ARMRESTS	-	-	-	1.345	1.396	1.452	1.509	1.565	1.621	-	-

2SEATER
w 163 × d 85 × h 70 cm

NEW



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OUTER SHELL	-	-	-	664	721	784	848	912	975	1.300	1.736
SEAT, BACKREST AND ARMRESTS	-	-	-	2.420	2.512	2.614	2.715	2.817	2.919	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Omnia
collection

2.5SEATER
w 204 × d 85 × h 70 cm

NEW

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OUTER SHELL	-	-	-	756	821	893	966	1.038	1.111	1.480	1.977
SEAT, BACKREST AND ARMRESTS	-	-	-	2.757	2.861	2.977	3.092	3.208	3.324	-	-

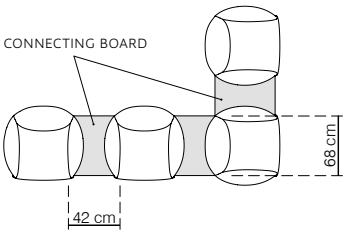
LEGS (SET OF 4)
h 18 cm

POWDER COATED STEEL	SAND-GRINDED STAINLESS STEEL
98	144

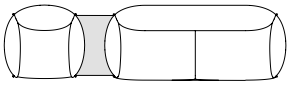
SMALL TABLE
CONNECTING BOARD

POWDER COATED STEEL
211

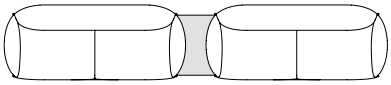
CORNER CONNECTION
4 × ARMCHAIR + 3 × CONNECTING BOARD



LINEAR CONNECTION 1
1 × ARMCHAIR + 1 × CONNECTING BOARD + 1 × 2.5SEATER



LINEAR CONNECTION 2
2 × 2.5SEATER + 1 × CONNECTING BOARD



REMARQUE

- THE PRICES OF OUTER SHELL, SEAT, BACKREST, ARMRESTS AND LEGS SET MAKE UP THE TOTAL PRICE OF ARMCHAIR AND SOFA
- OMNIA ARMCHAIRS CAN BE CONNECTED BY CONNECTING BOARD FROM BOTH SIDES AND FROM THE BACK, WHILE SOFAS CAN BE CONNECTED ONLY FROM THE SIDES RESULTING IN INFINITE POSSIBLE PERMUTATIONS AND LAYOUTS

Osmo

easy chairs

OUTDOOR

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2016 & 2019

Osmo series has been developed in line with the classic typology of catering chairs for hotel and restaurant terraces. The inox construction with a wooden seat and back provides the optimal ratio of robustness and comfort necessary for the extensive use in an exterior exposed to the sun and salty air. The bent tube construction defines the frame in which the seat and backrest made of profiled wooden slats are inserted. The characteristic angle of the front legs of the chairs combined with the extremely wide, "fractured" armrests results in a biomorphic appearance of an insectoid robot from SF films.

SEAT & BACKREST	inox plate + powder coating / solid wood + outdoor oil
BASE	inox tube ø16 mm + powder coating
ARMRESTS	solid wood + outdoor oil
CUSHIONS	waterproof fabric (removable)

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the easy chair** *i.e. easy chair with wood*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing, when specified** *i.e. TEAK*

EASY CHAIR
w 68 × d 67 × h 75 cm

INOX
481

EASY CHAIR WITH WOOD

INOX

TEAK
779

STACKABLE, 6 PIECES FOR METAL VARIANTS , 4 PIECES FOR VARIANT WITH WOODEN SEAT AND BACKREST

EASY CHAIR WITH ARMREST

INOX

TEAK
918

OSMO EASY CHAIR CUSHION

200	300	400	500	600	700
81	93	105	118	131	144

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Osmo

chairs

OUTDOOR

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2016 & 2019

Osmo series has been developed in line with the classic typology of catering chairs for hotel and restaurant terraces. The inox construction with a wooden seat and back provides the optimal ratio of robustness and comfort necessary for the extensive use in an exterior exposed to the sun and salty air. The bent tube construction defines the frame in which the seat and backrest made of profiled wooden slats are inserted. The characteristic angle of the front legs of the chairs combined with the extremely wide, "fractured" armrests results in a biomorphic appearance of an insectoid robot from SF films.

SEAT & BACKREST	inox plate + powder coating / solid wood + outdoor oil
BASE	inox tube ø16 mm + powder coating
CUSHIONS	waterproof fabric (removable)

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the chair** *i.e. chair with wood*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing, when specified** *i.e. TEAK*

SITTING HEIGHT 44 cm

CHAIR
w 57 × d 55 × h 83 cm

CHAIR WITH WOOD

INOX	TEAK
428	693

STACKABLE, 6 PIECES FOR METAL VARIANTS, 4 PIECES FOR VARIANT WITH WOODEN SEAT AND BACKREST

	200	300	400	500	600	700
OSMO CHAIR CUSHION	81	93	105	118	131	144

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Pil-low

sofa bed

DESIGN: NEISAKO, 2013

Pil-low is a multifunctional sofa characterized by specific relationship between the seat, backseat and cushion in which the cushion has a double function – in the sofa position it improves the seating ergonomics and in the bed position it serves to enlarge the sleeping space. The usual decorative cushions used for improving seating ergonomics are no longer required. The innovative mechanism enables simple transformation from sofa to bed. In the first stage of opening the storage space becomes available, otherwise completely hidden in the sofa position. The form of the sofa has been designed as a complete spatial object and functions equally well freestanding or standing next to the wall.

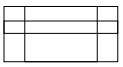
STRUCTURE	solid wood, plywood
SUSPENSION	wave springs
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding

BASE	metal + powder coating
UPHOLSTERY	fabric

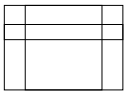
MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

3SEATER SOFA
w 200 × d 105 × h 78 cm



w 200 × d 155x h 45 cm



w - width / d - depth / h - height

SITTING HEIGHT 45 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.256	-	-	3.423	3.639	3.878	4.117	4.356	4.595	-	-

PIL-LOW SOFA BED IS AVAILABLE IN ONE OR TWO COLOURS BUT IN THE SAME TYPE OF FABRIC

MATTRESS	200 × 155 cm

All prices are in EUR

NOTE
- STITCHES ARE IN THE COLOUR OF THE BASE

Piun

chair

DESIGN: GRUPA, 2020

With its airy flair, the design of the **Piun** chair revolves around lightness, functionality and comfort, which are all necessary for a dining setting. The challenge was to design a light and stackable chair with armrests for mass seating.

SEAT	plywood, veneer + lacquer or colour lacquer / plywood + upholstered seat
BACKREST	solid wood + lacquer or colour lacquer
BASE	metal tube ø16 mm + powder coating
UPHOLSTERY	fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **upholstery, when specified** *i.e. 641 ATLAS 300*
- **for lacquered version specify oak lacquered or just lacquered**

SITTING HEIGHT 44 cm

CHAIR
w 56 × d 52 × h 80 cm

486

STACKABLE, 5 PIECES

UPHOLSTERED SEAT
w 56 × d 52 × h 80 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
557	566	-	557	566	576	587	597	607	661	685

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- METAL BASE IS ALWAYS IN THE SAME COLOUR AS SEAT/BACKREST, METAL BASE IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN COLOUR CODES THAT ARE AVAILABLE FOR WOOD COLOUR LACQUERS
- PIUN IS AVAILABLE IN OAK LACQUER OR COLOUR LACQUER. ASH OR WALNUT ARE NOT AVAILABLE

Polygon

easy chair

INDOOR & OUTDOOR

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2013 (REDESIGN 2016)

Polygon is an easy chair with armrests based on modernistic typology of the seat with modest dimensions which fulfils functional parameters but does not usurp the space with its volume and immobility. The triangles, which define the orthogonal side view on the armchair, transform into hexagons and more complex polygons when the perspective changes. The resulting product seems familiar, or even old-fashined, yet extremely contemporary. The construction made of bent steel profiles additionally highlights Polygon's dual character.

SEAT & BACKREST	moulded foam, metal frame, elastic belts
BASE	metal rod ø16 mm + powder coating
ARMRESTS	solid wood + oil or lacquer / outdoor oil
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather / waterproof fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 37 cm

EASY CHAIR
w 73 × d 72 × h 75 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.006	1.062	-	1.006	1.062	1.123	1.184	1.246	1.307	1.441	1.602

OUTDOOR

200	300	400	500	600	700
1.207	1.274	1.348	1.421	1.495	1.569

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- ARMRESTS CAN BE MADE FROM OAK (OIL, LACQUER & BLACK LACQUER, OTHER COLOURS ARE NOT AVAILABLE) ASH AND WALNUT (OIL, LACQUER) OR FROM TEAK FOR THE OUTDOOR VERSION; ALL VARIANTS ARE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE

Polygon

low tables

INDOOR & OUTDOOR

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2014 (REDESIGN 2018)

Three **Polygon** tables are based upon the same formal origin as Polygon easy chair. The dominant triangular form is accentuated when viewed from the side, but once the observer begins to move, three triangles of the base overlap into complex three-dimensional drawings. The height and the surface of the top plates are counterpointed resulting in radically different inclinations of diagonal lines of the steel bars. Table tops can be made from solid wood, MDF with Fenix or HPL , making them suitable for outdoor use.

TABLE TOP	solid wood + oil or lacquer / MDF + FENIX NTM / outdoor HPL
BASE	metal rod ø12 mm + powder coating

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **dimensions of the table**
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **table top** *i.e. FENIX 0720 black*

LOW TABLE Ø60
ø60 × 40 cm

OAK / ASH	WALNUT	FENIX	OUTDOOR HPL
529	596	N 415	579

LOW TABLE Ø72
ø72 × 32 cm

OAK / ASH	WALNUT	FENIX	OUTDOOR HPL
571	705	N 477	720

LOW TABLE Ø84
ø84 × 24 cm

OAK / ASH	WALNUT	FENIX	OUTDOOR HPL
720	864	N 526	880

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- SOLID WOOD TABLE TOPS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS. WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR THE EASIER MAINTENANCE

Rei

lounge collection

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2024

Designed to be an anchor of a room, **Rei** functions as a focal point, defining and grounding the space around it into a zone of personal ritual. With its flexible and contouring shell of moulded plywood, contrasted by the soft padding of differing heights and paired with a lounge ottoman, it keeps blurring the ever more fluid distinction of home vs. work or private vs. public. The swivel mechanism is added to maximise comfort and flexibility. An elegant, seamless fusion of free flow and formal restraint, which makes Rei chairs both iconic and egalitarian, aspirational and sober, is this collection's most defining quality.

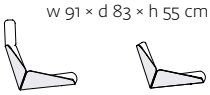
SHELL	plywood, veneer + lacquer / upholstered in leather
BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
SEAT	HR foam, polyester wadding
BASE	aluminum + powder coating / polished aluminum / metal + powder coating / stainless steel
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type and finish of shell** *i.e. oak nature with armrests*
- **type of cushions and upholstery** *i.e. high, 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **type of base and finishing** *i.e. fixed powder coated BLACK*
- **finishing of reclining mechanism** *i.e. powder coated BLACK*
- **for lacquered version specify oak lacquered or just lacquered**

SITTING HEIGHT 42 cm, SITTING DEPTH 53 cm

PLYWOOD SHELLS

	OAK	WALNUT	LACQUER	LEATHER DIVINA
WITHOUT ARMREST w 91 × d 83 × h 55 cm 	451	471	388	1.079
WITH ARMRESTS w 67 × d 83 × h 55 cm	497	519	427	1.253
POUF w 67 × d 67 × h 10 cm	184	212	157	421

OAK, WALNUT, LACQUER OR LEATHER DIVINA REFERS TO THE MATERIAL FINISH OF OUTER SHELL

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WHEN ORDERING LACQUER COLOUR FINISH FOR OAK, PLEASE BE AWARE THAT THERE WILL BE MINIMALLY VISIBLE NATURAL PORES; WITH OAK LACQUER OPTION PORES WILL BE FULLY VISIBLE

Rei

lounge collection

CUSHIONS

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW h 55 cm	398	425	-	425	458	496	534	571	609	711	847
HIGH h 80 cm	459	490	-	490	531	575	620	665	710	828	989
POUF w 67 × d 67 × h 12 cm	236	236	-	236	262	290	318	346	375	443	544

BASES

FIXED BASES

	POWDER COATED	POLISHED ALUMINIUM
ARMCHAIR w 63 × d 74 × h 29 cm	265	1.026
POUF w 63 × d 74 × h 29 cm	265	1.026

SWIVEL BASES

	POWDER COATED	POLISHED ALUMINIUM
ARMCHAIR w 61 × d 61 × h 21 cm	359	721
POUF w 61 × d 61 × h 29 cm	307	573

SWIVEL BASE + AUTO-RETURN MECHANISM

	POWDER COATED
NEW **ARMCHAIR** w 61 × d 61 × h 21 cm	436

SWIVEL BASE + RECLINING MECHANISM

	POWDER COATED
ARMCHAIR w 61 × d 61 × h 21 cm	761

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Revolve
sofa bed

reddot design award winner 2012

Golden Key Award

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, IVANA BOROVNJAK, ROBERTA BRATOVIĆ, 2011

Revolve is a multifunctional sofa that merges seating and sleeping in an innovative way. Its design stands out in any interior, giving it a special character. By a simple rotation of 180 degrees, it can be transformed from a sofa into a bed. Revolve is a perfect bed for two thanks to the padding that is the same the one used for self-standing mattresses. Its dynamic form and dual function make it suitable for decorating a home, office or a holiday home.

STRUCTURE	solid wood, plywood	SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
SUSPENSION	wave springs	UPHOLSTERY	fabric

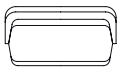
MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

– **upholstery first color (seat), second color (backrest)** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400 / ARCO ARCTIC 400*

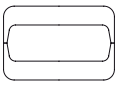
SITTING HEIGHT 38 cm, SITTING DEPTH 68 cm

3SEATER SOFA
w 210 × d 112 × h 76 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.301	-	-	2.487	2.725	2.990	3.255	3.521	3.786	-	-



w 210 × d 140 × h 38 cm



MATTRESS	210 × 140 cm

POUF
w 74 × d 72 × h 36 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
526	-	-	556	595	639	682	726	769	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- REVOLVE SOFA IS AVAILABLE IN ONE OR TWO COLOURS BUT IN THE SAME TYPE OF FABRIC

Rhomb

chairs

DESIGN: SMPDO, 2016

Rhomb is a spacious, comfortable and solid chair with armrests, produced by combining the latest wood manufacturing technologies and sophisticated handcraft. Its character is defined by the rhomboid section that rotates and changes the shape depending on the function of the curve that unites the backrest and the armrest. Through selection of several types, colours and solid wood finishes, Rhomb easily adapts to various interiors, either residential or public.

STRUCTURE	solid wood + oil, lacquer or colour lacquer
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather
CUSHION	fabric / leather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **upholstery, when specified** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400*

SITTING HEIGHT 44 cm

CHAIR
w 58 × d 53 × h 79 cm

OAK / ASH / COLOUR LACQUER	WALNUT
628	711

WITH CUSHION

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK / ASH / COLOUR LACQUER	724	742	-	724	742	762	782	802	822	799	839
WALNUT	806	824	-	806	824	844	864	884	904	882	922

LOOSE CUSHION
w 37 × d 39 × h 3 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
96	109	-	96	109	123	137	150	164	257	306

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR THE EASIER MAINTENANCE

Rhomb
tables

DESIGN: SMPDO, 2016

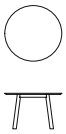
To match the chair, Simon Morasi Piperčić designed **Rhomb** table with the legs shaped as rhomboids. They are positioned diagonally in the direction of the corners of the table. Viewed from an angle, two legs are very thin and the other two are wide, giving the table an interesting and dynamic look. The table top has a lens like form and sharp knife edge, resulting in a very elegant. Especially when the table is made in lacquered finish with Fenix top.

TABLE TOP	solid wood + oil or lacquer / MDF + FENIX NTM
LEGS	solid wood + oil, lacquer or colour lacquer

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **dimensions of the table**
- **wood finishing** *i.e. black*
- **table top** *i.e. FENIX 0720 black*

TABLES
h 75 cm



	OAK / ASH	WALNUT	FENIX
105 × 105	1.503	1.694	1.651
200 × 105	2.035	2.310	2.028
250 × 105	2.555	2.922	2.631
275 × 105	2.746	3.162	3.022
Ø120	1.609	1.819	1.744

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE
- SOLID WOOD TABLE TOPS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR THE EASIER MAINTENANCE
- RECOMMENDED COLOUR COMBINATIONS FOR RHOMB TABLES ARE PROVIDED IN THE TABLE BELOW:

TABLE TOP	FENIX WHITE	FENIX LIGHT GREY	FENIX BEIGE	FENIX DARK GREY	FENIX BLACK
LEGS	GREY WHITE	GREY WHITE or BLACK	GREY WHITE or BLACK	DARK GREY	BLACK

Rhomb

conference tables

DESIGN: SMPDO, 2021

The **Rhomb conference table** is part of the collection of the same name with characteristic rhomboid-shaped legs positioned diagonally to the corners of the table. Thanks to its dimensions, it is suitable for holding meetings for a larger number of people (10-14) or for working with a larger number of people at the same table. The openings on the surface of the table provide additional functionality for the installation of power modules and routing cables. The table top has rounded corners and sharply cut edges, which results in a sophisticated appearance, especially when the table is made in lacquered finish with a Fenix top.

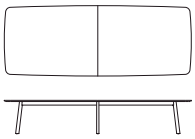
TABLE TOP	MDF + FENIX NTM
LEGS	solid wood + oil, lacquer or black lacquer

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **dimensions of the table**
- **wood finishing** *i.e. black*
- **table top** *i.e. FENIX 0720 black*
- **specify** *i.e. cable holes, power modules*

TABLES

h 75 cm



	FENIX
415 × 155	4.729
500 × 155	6.723

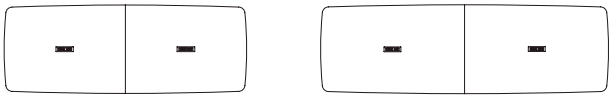
ADDITIONAL OPTIONS

CABLE HOLE SET (2 PCS)
15 × 5 cm

POWER MODULE SET (2 PCS)
Bachman module 30 × 10 cm with cover TOP FRAME 4-way, black anodised (2 per conference table)
- 2 × EU power socket
- USB A&C Charger 22 W
- HDMI 2.0 keystone module
- RJ45 CAT6A coupling socket
- Plastic cable guide 130 cm, vertical black

277

2.023



w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- FENIX TABLE HAS COLOUR LACQUERED LEGS, TABLE TOP EDGE IS ALWAYS LACQUERED IN THE SAME COLOUR AS THE LEGS
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR THE EASIER MAINTENANCE

Rostrum
modular sofa

MODULES

DESIGN: BENJAMIN HUBERT | LAYER, 2022

Rostrum is an infinitely scalable sofa system with a highly sophisticated design language that takes its name from a raised performance platform – a nod to the slender legs that raise the modular seating elements and accessories above the floor. This elevated structure gracefully cradles the soft cushioning and reduces the visual weight of the sofa system. It also allows for the use of a minimal, lightweight, frame system that acts as a signature element across a range of CMF expressions, with the ability to mix and match materials, colours, and finishes. The intuitive functionality of the accessories – such as the simple swivel of the height adjustable table – complements the architectural forms. These linear forms are further emphasized by the ribbed detail of the dividing screens, which echoes the slender legs; while power is integrated seamlessly into the frame structure.

STRUCTURE	metal frame, solid wood, plywood	BASE	steel construction + powder coating / ALU legs + powder coating
SUSPENSION	elastic webbing	UPHOLSTERY	fabric (removable)
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding	SIDE TABLE	solid wood + oil or lacquer / FENIX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING THE PRICE LIST:

Rostrum is a modular system offering numerous possibilities of combining components. To provide an easy-to-use Price List, we have defined the most frequent basic and characteristic compositions by the description and price that can be used for a quicker calculation of the price.
In case you need a price of the composition which compared to the one shown differs only in one element, deduct its unit price from the composition and add the price of the element that you need.
When combining the components, use the typology for a better insight in the required dimensions of the structure and elements.

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **number of the composition or type of modules/legs/bases specification and dimensions**
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **side table** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 113 STEELCUT TRIO 3 500*
- **sketch of the configuration**
- **if ordering power socket please specify position (E1 or E2)**

M – 1SEATER, DEEP SEAT AND TABLE TOP
A – ARMREST

SITTING HEIGHT 42 CM, SITTING DEPTH 60 CM (76 CM FOR POUF)

1SEATER (M)
w 70 × d 76 × h 46 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
716	-	-	745	782	823	865	906	947	-	-

DEEP SEAT (M)
w 70 × d 76 × h 18 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
426	-	-	444	467	493	519	545	571	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Rostrum

modular sofa

MODULES

CORNER (L/R)
w 76 × d 76 × h 46 cm

L

R

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.011	-	-	1.036	1.069	1.105	1.142	1.178	1.215	-	-

ARMREST (A)
(L/R)
w 16 × d 76 × h 34 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
312	-	-	325	340	358	376	393	411	-	-

TABLE TOP (M)
w 70 × d 76 × h 2.5 cm

OAK	FENIX
284	241

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Rostrum
modular sofa

BASES

BASE 01
M
w 70 × d 76 cm

292

BASE 02 (L/R)
M + A
w 86 × d 76 cm

294

BASE 03
M + 2A
w 106 × d 76 cm

295

BASE 04
2M
w 140 × d 76 cm

487

BASE 05 (L/R)
2M + A
w 158 × d 76 cm

488

BASE 06
2M + 2A
w 176 × d 76 cm

490

BASE 07
3M
w 210 × d 76 cm

681

BASE 08 (L/R)
3M + A
w 228 × d 76 cm

682

BASE 09
3M + 2A
w 242 × d 76 cm

684

BASE 10
CORNER
w 76 × d 76 cm

430

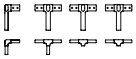
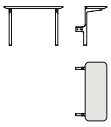
w - width / d - depth

All prices are in EUR

NOTE
- LEGS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN BASES
- DIMENSIONS OF THE BASES MATCH THE DIMENSIONS OF THE UPHOLSTERED MODULES FOR THOSE BASES

Rostrum
modular sofa

LEGS

L1 END LEG (SET OF 2 LEGS) FOR SEAT WITH ARMREST w 14 × d 3 × h 47 cm 	193
L2 END LEG (SET OF 2 LEGS) FOR SEAT WITHOUT ARMREST w 14 × d 3 × h 24 cm 	169
L3 CORNER CONNECTION SET w 13.7 × d 24 × h 24 cm 	208
L4 LINEAR CONNECTION SET w 28.3 × d 63 × h 24 cm 	337
L5 SHELF LEG SET w 28 × d 76 × h 50 cm 	**OAK**: 255 **FENIX**: 250

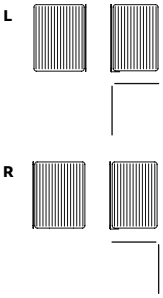
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Rostrum
modular sofa

DIVIDERS

D1
END DIVIDER
BACKREST + ARMREST
w 90 × d 79 × h 110 cm

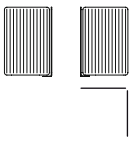


COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.160	-	-	1.219	1.295	1.380	1.465	1.549	1.634	-	-

D2
BACKREST DIVIDER
w 68 × d 3 × h 110 cm

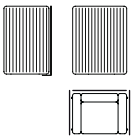
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
415	-	-	441	474	510	547	583	620	-	-

D3
CORNER DIVIDER
w 79 × d 79 × h 110 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.187	-	-	1.247	1.323	1.408	1.493	1.578	1.663	-	-

D4
DIVIDER FOR 1SEATER
+ ARMRESTS
w 105 × d 79 × h 110 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.231	-	-	1.287	1.359	1.439	1.519	1.599	1.679	-	-

w - width / d - depth

All prices are in EUR

NOTE
- WHEN ORDERING DIVIDERS THERE WILL BE AN ADDITIONAL PIECE (CONNECTOR) WHICH NEEDS TO BE SET BETWEEN THE LEGS AND BASE

Rostrum

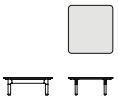
modular sofa

HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE SMALL TABLE
w 32 × d 44 × h 52/76 cm

499

LEGS ARE MADE OF STEEL AND INCLUDE HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE MECHANISM. TOP IS IN FENIX

LOW TABLE
w 70 × d 76 × h 27 cm



OAK	FENIX
732	689

LOW TABLE IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN SOLID OAK OR FENIX

POWER SOCKET
w 16 × d 9 × 6 cm
w 16 × d 9 × h 6 cm

343

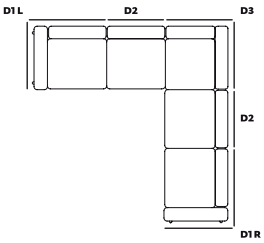
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

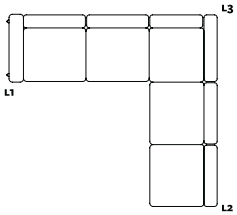
NOTE

- INSTEAD OF A SEAT + BACKREST MODULE, YOU CAN ORDER A 76 × 70 CM TABLE TOP OR DEEP SEAT AND VICE VERSA **(M)**
- SHELF ON HIGH LEGS IS A POSSIBLE ADDITION ONLY IF COMPOSITION ENDS WITH AN ARMREST **(A)**
- AN ARMREST CANNOT BE IN THE MIDDLE OF THE COMPOSITION
- EACH COMPOSITION CAN HAVE ADDITIONAL POWER SOCKETS AT PRECISELY DEFINED POSITIONS
- THE POSITION OF THE SOCKET MODULE IS ALWAYS BETWEEN TWO SEATS (OR POUFS), IN LARGER COMPOSITIONS AT PRECISELY DEFINED POSITIONS. THERE CAN BE NO SOCKET MODULE ON A POUF AND ALL SINGLE-SEAT SOFAS
- BACKREST CAN HAVE A FRONT OR REAR POSITION (FOR 2 DIRECTION SEATING)
- D2 CAN ONLY BE ORDERED IN COMBINATION WITH D1 OR D3. IT CANNOT STAND ALONE.
- POWER SOCKETS CAN BE ORDERED IN BLACK OR LIGHT GREY. THEREFORE CONSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPOSITIONS WITH POWER SOCKETS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR LIGHT GREY
- WHEN ORDERED INSIDE A COMPOSITION, MODULES 1SEATER AND POUF WILL BE MARKED AS EITHER LEFT OR RIGHT, DEPENDING ON THE COMPOSITION
- A DIVIDER CAN BE CONFIGURED IN THE FOLLOWING COMBINATIONS:

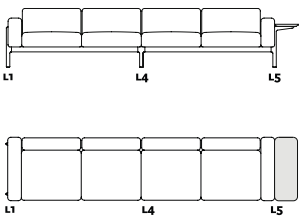
- *POSITIONS OF DIVIDERS*



- *POSITIONS OF LEGS (CORNER CONNECTION)*



- *POSITIONS OF LEGS (LINEAR CONNECTION)*



- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR THE EASIER MAINTENANCE

Rostrum
modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

1SEATER WITH BASE
w 70 × d 76 × h 70 cm

CONSISTS OF: BASE **O1**, MODULE **1SEATER**, LEGS **2 × L2**

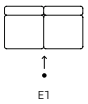
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.346	-	-	1.375	1.412	1.453	1.494	1.535	1.577	-	-

1. w 106 × d 76 × h 70 cm

CONSISTS OF: BASE **O3**, MODULES **1SEATER + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **2 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.023	-	-	2.076	2.145	2.222	2.298	2.375	2.451	-	-

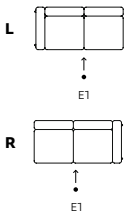
2. w 140 × d 76 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASE **O4**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER**, LEGS **2 × L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.257	-	-	2.314	2.388	2.471	2.553	2.636	2.718	-	-

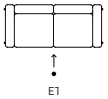
3. w 158 × d 76 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASE **O5**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + ARMREST**, LEGS **L1 + L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.595	-	-	2.665	2.755	2.855	2.955	3.055	3.155	-	-

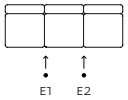
4. w 176 × d 76 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASE **O6**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **2 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.933	-	-	3.016	3.122	3.239	3.357	3.475	3.592	-	-

5. w 210 × d 76 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASE **O7**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER**, LEGS **2 × L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.167	-	-	3.254	3.365	3.489	3.612	3.736	3.859	-	-

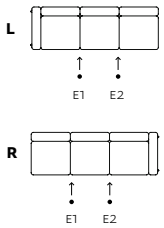
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Rostrum
modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

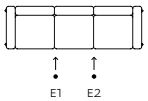
6. w 228 × d 76 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASE **08**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + ARMREST**, LEGS **L1 + L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.506	-	-	3.604	3.732	3.873	4.014	4.155	4.296	-	-

7. w 242 × d 76 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASE **09**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **2 × L1**

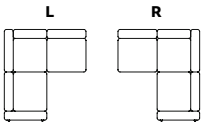
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.844	-	-	3.955	4.098	4.257	4.416	4.575	4.734	-	-

8. w 146 × d 146 × h 70 cm

CONSISTS OF: BASES **2 × 01 + 10**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + CORNER**, LEGS **L3 + 2 × L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.026	-	-	4.125	4.252	4.393	4.534	4.675	4.817	-	-

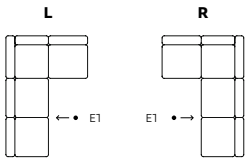
9. w 146 × d 164 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **01 + 10 + 02**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + CORNER + ARMREST**, LEGS **L3 + L1 + L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.364	-	-	4.475	4.618	4.777	4.936	5.095	5.254	-	-

10. w 146 × d 216 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **01 + 10 + 04**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + CORNER**, LEGS **L3 + 2 × L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.936	-	-	5.064	5.228	5.411	5.593	5.775	5.958	-	-

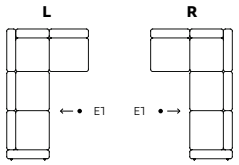
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Rostrum
modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

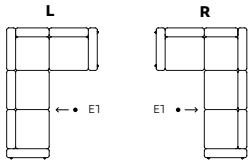
11. w 146 × d 234 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **01 + 10 + 05**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + CORNER + ARMREST**, LEGS **L3 + L1 + L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.275	-	-	5.415	5.595	5.795	5.995	6.195	6.395	-	-

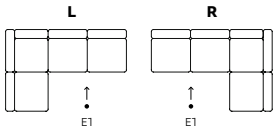
12. w 164 × d 234 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **02 + 10 + 05**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + CORNER + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **L3 + 2 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.613	-	-	5.765	5.961	6.179	6.397	6.615	6.832	-	-

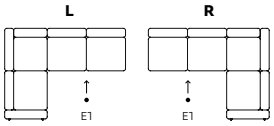
13. w 216 × d 146 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **04 + 10 + 01**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + CORNER**, LEGS **L3 + 2 × L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.936	-	-	5.064	5.228	5.411	5.593	5.775	5.958	-	-

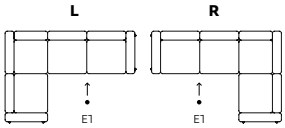
14. w 216 × d 164 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **04 + 10 + 02**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + CORNER + ARMREST**, LEGS **L3 + L1 + L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.275	-	-	5.415	5.595	5.795	5.995	6.195	6.395	-	-

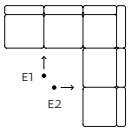
15. w 234 × d 164 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **05 + 10 + 02**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + CORNER + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **L3 + 2 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.613	-	-	5.765	5.961	6.179	6.397	6.615	6.832	-	-

16. w 216 × d 216 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASE **2 × 04 + 10**, MODULE **4 × 1SEATER + CORNER**, LEGS **L3 + 2 × L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.847	-	-	6.004	6.205	6.428	6.652	6.876	7.099	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

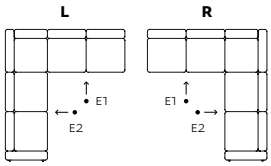
All prices are in EUR

Rostrum

modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

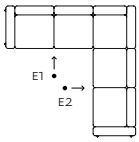
17. w 216 × d 234 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **04 + 10 + 05**, MODULES **4 × 1SEATER + CORNER + ARMREST**, LEGS **L3 + L1 + L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
6.185	-	-	6.354	6.571	6.813	7.054	7.295	7.536	-	-

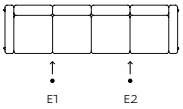
18. w 234 × d 234 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **2 × 05 + 10**, MODULES **4 × 1SEATER + CORNER + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **L3 + 2 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
6.524	-	-	6.705	6.938	7.197	7.456	7.715	7.973	-	-

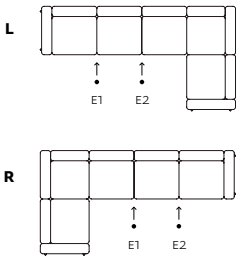
19. w 316 × d 76 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **2 × 05**, MODULES **4 × 1SEATER + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **L4 + 2 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.190	-	-	5.330	5.510	5.710	5.910	6.110	6.310	-	-

20. w 304 × d 164 × h 70 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **08 + 10 + 02**, MODULES **4 × 1SEATER + 2 × ARMREST + CORNER**, LEGS **2 × L1 + L3**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.926	-	-	6.066	6.246	6.446	6.646	6.846	7.046	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

E1 E2 - POSSIBLE POWER SOCKET POSITION

Sabot
modular sofa

MODULES

DESIGN: BENJAMIN HUBERT | LAYER, 2022

Sabot is a playful arrangement of abstract volumes supported by characterful wooden legs that celebrate Prostoria's woodworking ability. The modular sofa system takes its name from a type of simple clog – a nod to those wooden feet. The soft and approachable design language is inspired by residential interiors, and brings a strong playful identity to commercial spaces.

STRUCTURE	moulded foam, solid wood, plywood
SUSPENSION	elastic webbing
SEAT & BACKREST	injected moulded foam
BASE	powder coated BLACK construction covered with oak solid wood

LOW TABLE	solid oak wood + oil or lacquer
PLANTER	PP (POLYPROPILENE) available in LIGHT GREY ≈ RAL 7047 DARK GREY ≈ RAL 7015
PLANTER TOP	solid wood / MDF FENIX
UPHOLSTERY	fabric (removable)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING THE PRICE LIST:
Sabot is a modular system offering numerous possibilities of combining components. To provide an easy-to-use Price List, we have defined the most frequent basic and characteristic compositions by the description and price that can be used for a quicker calculation of the price.
In case you need a price of the composition which compared to the one shown differs only in one element, deduct its unit price from the composition and add the price of the element that you need.
When combining the components, use the typology for a better insight in the required dimensions of the structure and elements.

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **number of the composition or type of modules/legs/bases specification and dimensions**
- **wood finishing** *i.e. Light or Nature*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 003 MOSS 500*
- **sketch of the configuration**
- **if ordering a power socket please specify position (E1 or E2)**

M – 1SEATER AND DEEP SEAT
A – PLANTER OR ARMREST

SITTING HEIGHT 42 CM, SITTING DEPTH 70 (97 CM FOR POUF)

1SEATER (M)
SEAT + BACKREST
w 80 × d 97 × h 61 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
895	-	-	940	996	1.061	1.124	1.188	1.251	-	-

DEEP SEAT (M)
POUF
w 80 × d 97 × h 28 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
569	-	-	614	671	735	798	862	926	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Sabot

modular sofa

MODULES

CORNER (L/R)
SEAT + BACKREST + ARMREST
w 97 d 97 × h 61 cm

L

R

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.284	-	-	1.353	1.441	1.540	1.638	1.736	1.834	-	-

ARMREST (A)
(L/R)
w 27 × d 97 × h 50 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
449	-	-	468	494	522	550	578	606	-	-

PLANTER (A)
w 27 × d 97 × h 32 cm

487

PLANTER TOP
w 27 × d 97 × h 2.5 cm (wood)
w 27 × d 97 × h 2 cm (Fenix)

OAK	FENIX
204	139

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Sabot
modular sofa

BASES

BASE 01
M
w 80 × d 97 cm

389

BASE 02
M + A
w 107 × d 97 cm

443

BASE 03
M + 2A
w 134 × d 97 cm

511

BASE 04
2M
w 160 × d 97 cm

558

BASE 05
2M + A
w 187 × d 97 cm

699

BASE 06
2M + 2A
w 214 × d 97 cm

718

BASE 07
CORNER
w 97 × d 97 cm

448

w - width / d - depth

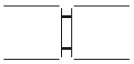
All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- LEGS ARE NOT INCLUDED IN BASES
- DIMENSIONS OF THE BASES MATCH THE DIMENSIONS OF THE UPHOLSTERED MODULES FOR THOSE BASES

Sabot
modular sofa

LEGS

L1 LEG w 15 × d 4.5 × h 29.5 cm 	152
L2 SMALL ARMREST TABLE w 49 × d 49 × h 68 cm 	431
L3 LINEAR CONNECTION SET 	224
L4 CORNER CONNECTION SET 	512

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Sabot
modular sofa

LOW TABLE 39 w 96 × d 39 × h 30 cm	552
LOW TABLE 39 + CHARGER w 96 × d 39 × h 30 cm	756
LOW TABLE 79 w 96 × d 79 × h 30 cm	858
LOW TABLE 79 + CHARGER w 96 × d 79 × h 30 cm	1.071
POWER SOCKET w 11.5 × d 7 × h 5.5 cm	531

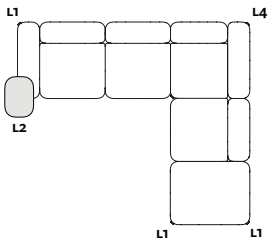
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

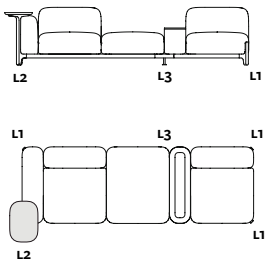
NOTE

- INSTEAD OF A SEAT + BACKREST MODULE, YOU CAN ORDER A POUF AND VICE VERSA **(M)**
- INSTEAD OF AN ARMREST, YOU CAN ORDER A PLANTER AND VICE VERSA **(A)**
- SMALL ARMREST TABLE CAN ONLY BE ORDERED WHEN THE COMPOSITION ENDS WITH ARMREST
- FOR EACH COMPOSITION YOU CAN ADDITIONALLY ORDER POWER SOCKETS AT DEFINED POSITIONS
- THE POSITION OF THE SOCKET MODULE IS ALWAYS BETWEEN TWO SEATS (OR POUFS), IN LARGER COMPOSITIONS AT DEFINED POSITIONS. THERE CAN BE NO POWER SOCKET ON A POUF
- BACKREST CAN HAVE A FRONT OR REAR POSITION (FOR 2 DIRECTION SEATING)
- WHEN ORDERED INSIDE A COMPOSITION, MODULES 1SEATER AND POUF WILL BE MARKED AS EITHER LEFT OR RIGHT, DEPENDING ON THE COMPOSITION

- *POSITIONS OF LEGS (COMPOSITION 30)*



- *POSITIONS OF LEGS (COMPOSITION 12)*



- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR THE EASIER MAINTENANCE

Sabot

modular sofa

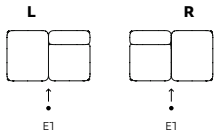
COMPOSITIONS

1. w 80 × d 97 × h 42 cm

CONSISTS OF: BASE **01**, MODULES **DEEP SEAT**, LEGS **4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.566	-	-	1.611	1.668	1.732	1.795	1.859	1.923	-	-

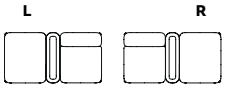
2. w 160 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASE **04**, MODULES **1SEATER + DEEP SEAT**, LEGS **4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.630	-	-	2.720	2.833	2.962	3.088	3.216	3.343	-	-

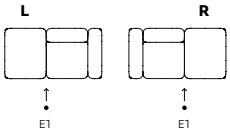
3. w 187 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASE **05**, MODULES **1SEATER + DEEP SEAT + PLANTER**, LEGS **4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.258	-	-	3.348	3.461	3.590	3.716	3.844	3.971	-	-

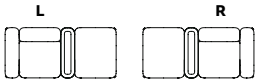
4. w 187 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASE **05**, MODULES **1SEATER + DEEP SEAT + ARMREST**, LEGS **4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.220	-	-	3.329	3.468	3.625	3.779	3.935	4.090	-	-

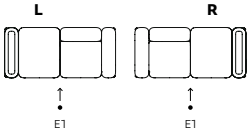
5. w 214 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASE **06**, MODULES **1SEATER + DEEP SEAT + ARMREST + PLANTER**, LEGS **4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.726	-	-	3.835	3.974	4.131	4.285	4.441	4.596	-	-

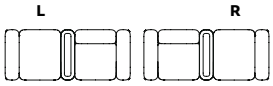
6. w 214 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASE **06**, MODULES **1SEATER + DEEP SEAT + ARMREST + PLANTER**, LEGS **4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.726	-	-	3.835	3.974	4.131	4.285	4.441	4.596	-	-

7. w 241 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **02 + 03**, MODULES **1SEATER + DEEP SEAT + 2 × ARMREST + PLANTER**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.635	-	-	4.763	4.928	5.113	5.295	5.479	5.662	-	-

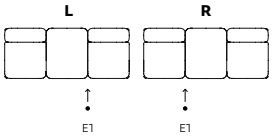
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Sabot
modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

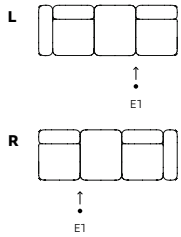
8. w 240 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **01 + 04**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + DEEP SEAT**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.138	-	-	4.273	4.442	4.636	4.825	5.017	5.207	-	-

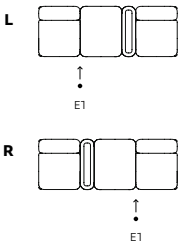
9. w 267 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **04 + 02**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + DEEP SEAT + ARMREST**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.641	-	-	4.795	4.990	5.212	5.429	5.649	5.867	-	-

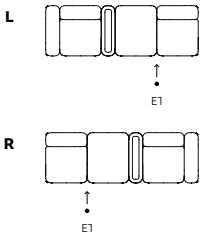
10. w 267 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **04 + 02**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + DEEP SEAT + PLANTER**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.679	-	-	4.814	4.983	5.177	5.366	5.558	5.748	-	-

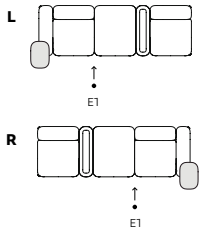
11. w 294 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **04 + 03**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + DEEP SEAT + ARMREST + PLANTER**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.196	-	-	5.350	5.545	5.767	5.984	6.204	6.422	-	-

12. w 294 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **05 + 02**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + DEEP SEAT + ARMREST + PLANTER**, LEGS **L3 + 3 × L1 + L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.548	-	-	5.702	5.897	6.119	6.336	6.556	6.774	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

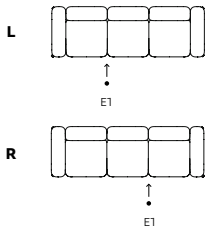
All prices are in EUR

Sabot

modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

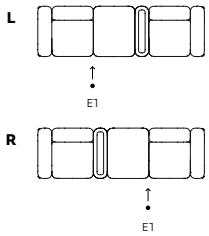
13. w 294 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **05 + 02**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.557	-	-	5.730	5.950	6.201	6.446	6.694	6.939	-	-

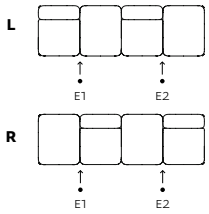
14. w 321 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **05 + 03**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + DEEP SEAT + 2 × ARMREST + PLANTER**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.786	-	-	5.959	6.180	6.430	6.675	6.923	7.169	-	-

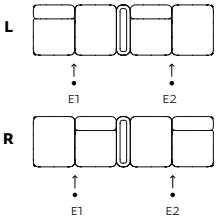
15. w 320 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **2 × 04**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + 2 × DEEP SEAT**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.876	-	-	5.056	5.282	5.540	5.792	6.048	6.302	-	-

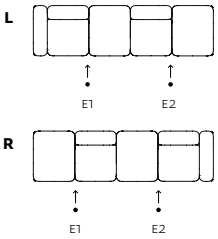
16. w 347 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **05 + 04**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + 2 × DEEP SEAT + PLANTER**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.504	-	-	5.684	5.910	6.168	6.420	6.676	6.930	-	-

17. w 347 × d 97 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **05 + 04**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + 2 × DEEP SEAT + ARMREST**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.466	-	-	5.665	5.917	6.203	6.483	6.767	7.049	-	-

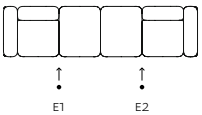
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Sabot
modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

18. w 374 × d 97 × h 75 cm

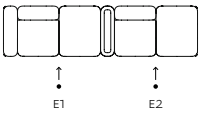


CONSISTS OF: BASES **2 × 05**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + 2 × DEEP SEAT + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

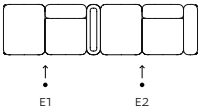
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
6.056	-	-	6.274	6.552	6.866	7.174	7.486	7.796	-	-

19. w 374 × d 97 × h 75 cm

L



R

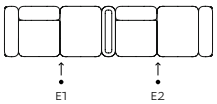


CONSISTS OF: BASES **2 × 05**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + 2 × DEEP SEAT + ARMREST + PLANTER**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

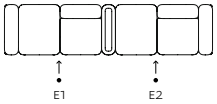
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
6.094	-	-	6.293	6.545	6.831	7.111	7.395	7.677	-	-

20. w 401 × d 97 × h 75 cm

L



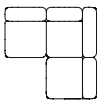
R



CONSISTS OF: BASES **06 + 05**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + 2 × DEEP SEAT + 2 × ARMREST + PLANTER**, LEGS **L3 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
6.562	-	-	6.780	7.058	7.372	7.680	7.992	8.302	-	-

21. w 177 × d 177 × h 75 cm

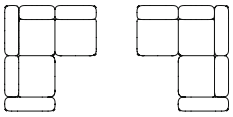


CONSISTS OF: BASES **2 × 01 + 07**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + CORNER**, LEGS **L4 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.420	-	-	5.579	5.779	6.008	6.232	6.458	6.682	-	-

22. w 177 × d 204 × h 75 cm

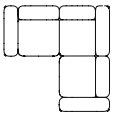
L R



CONSISTS OF: BASES **02 + 01 + 07**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + CORNER + ARMREST**, LEGS **L4 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.923	-	-	6.101	6.327	6.584	6.836	7.090	7.342	-	-

23. w 204 × d 204 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **2 × 01 + 07**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + CORNER + ARMREST**, LEGS **L4 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
6.426	-	-	6.623	6.875	7.160	7.440	7.722	8.002	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

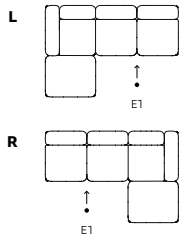
All prices are in EUR

Sabot

modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

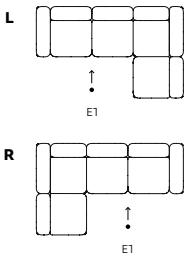
24. w 257 × d 177 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **01 + 07 + 04**, MODULES **2 × 1SEATER + CORNER + DEEP SEAT**, LEGS **L4 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
6.158	-	-	6.362	6.619	6.912	7.199	7.489	7.777	-	-

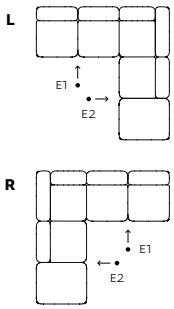
25. w 284 × d 177 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **05 + 07 + 01**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + CORNER + ARMREST**, LEGS **L4 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
7.074	-	-	7.297	7.579	7.901	8.216	8.534	8.849	-	-

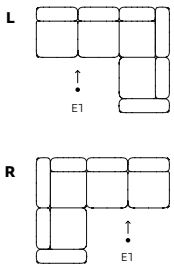
26. w 257 × d 257 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **2 × 04 + 07**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + CORNER + DEEP SEAT**, LEGS **L4 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
7.222	-	-	7.471	7.784	8.142	8.492	8.846	9.197	-	-

27. w 257 × d 204 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **04 + 07 + 02**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + CORNER + ARMREST**, LEGS **L4 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
6.933	-	-	7.156	7.438	7.760	8.075	8.393	8.708	-	-

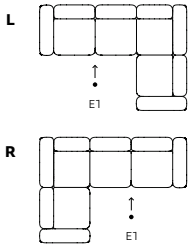
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Sabot
modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

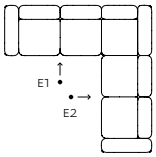
28. w 284 × d 204 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **05 + 07 + 02**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + CORNER + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **L4 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
7.577	-	-	7.819	8.127	8.477	8.820	9.166	9.509	-	-

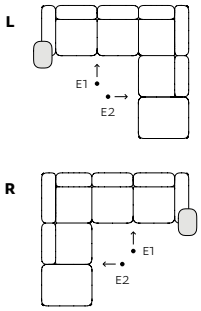
29. w 284 × d 284 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **2 × 05 + 07**, MODULES **4 × 1SEATER + CORNER + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **L4 + 4 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
8.728	-	-	9.015	9.379	9.794	10.200	10.610	11.016	-	-

30. w 284 × d 257 × h 75 cm



CONSISTS OF: BASES **05 + 07 + 04**, MODULES **3 × 1SEATER + CORNER + ARMREST + DEEP SEAT**, LEGS **L4 + 3 × L1 + L2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
8.091	-	-	8.359	8.698	9.084	9.462	9.844	10.223	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

E1 E2 - POSSIBLE POWER SOCKET POSITION

Seam

modular sofa

DESIGN: BÖTTCHER & KAYSER, 2014

Seam is characterized by a unifying line which goes all over and draws the sofa's shape. The visible seams, analogous to leaf veins, define its organic structure. The straight external outlines come in contradiction with the softness of the padded seat, armrests and backrest. The thin feet, made of square section bended bar follow on from the seams, and bring lightness. Seam is a unique system when it comes to its inclination cuts on all sides. It makes it more welcoming just like its shape.

STRUCTURE	plywood, metal frame
SUSPENSION	elastic webbing
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding

BASE	metal + powder coating
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

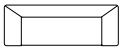
- **modules specification and dimensions**
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 40 cm, SITTING DEPTH 62 cm

2SEATER SOFA
w 194 x d 90 × h 75 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.464	2.629	-	2.629	2.841	3.076	3.311	3.546	3.781	4.972	5.996

3SEATER SOFA
w 254 x d 90 x h 75 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.787	2.983	-	2.983	3.236	3.516	3.797	4.078	4.358	5.760	6.989

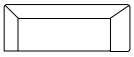
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Seam

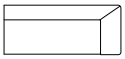
modular sofa

CORNER EXTENDED (L/R)
w 246 × d 90 × h 75 cm



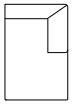
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.788	2.981	-	2.981	3.231	3.508	3.784	4.061	4.338	5.938	7.220

END UNIT (L/R)
w 158/218 x d 90 x h 75 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
158	2.346	2.474	-	2.474	2.638	2.820	3.002	3.184	3.366	4.413	5.240
218	2.481	2.640	-	2.640	2.845	3.073	3.300	3.528	3.755	5.001	6.026

CHAISE LONGUE (L/R)
w 120 x d 160/180 x h 75 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
160	2.282	2.426	-	2.426	2.610	2.815	3.020	3.225	3.429	4.554	5.472
180	2.370	2.519	-	2.519	2.710	2.923	3.135	3.347	3.560	4.684	5.617

POUF
w 90 × d 90 × h 40 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.022	1.072	-	1.072	1.137	1.209	1.281	1.353	1.425	1.754	2.057

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Segment
modular sofa

MODULES

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2013

Segment is a modular system available as a multi-base set of elements that can be combined to create a variety of functional yet unconventional compositions. Segment's identity stems from the form of its main element with a characteristic basic double-sided slopes at the ends at an angle of 45 degrees that results in excellent ergonomics.

STRUCTURE	metal frame	BASE	steel construction + powder coating
SUSPENSION	elastic belts	TABLE TOPS	solid wood + oil or lacquer / FENIX
SEAT & BACKREST	injected moulded foam	UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USING PRICE LIST:

Segment is a modular system which offers numerous combinations of components. For easier use of the Price List, we have defined the most frequent basic and characteristic compositions that can be used for a quicker calculation of the price. Legs and connectors are included in prices. For unlisted compositions, please send us an inquiry.

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **name of the composition or specification of modules**
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **sketch of the configuration**

SITTING HEIGHT 41 cm, SITTING DEPTH 68 cm

DEEP SEAT
w 71 × d 71 × h 15 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
440	459	-	459	482	509	535	561	588	802	907

1SEATER MOD
SEAT + BACKREST
w 71 × d 79 × h 46 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
733	752	-	752	777	805	833	860	888	1.217	1.328

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Segment
modular sofa

MODULES

1SEATER HALFMOD L/R
SEAT + BACKREST
w 71 × d 79 × h 46 cm

L R

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
746	776	-	776	814	856	898	941	983	1.362	1.531

CORNER
SEAT + BACKREST
w 79 × d 79 × h 46 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.031	1.073	-	1.073	1.127	1.187	1.247	1.307	1.367	1.886	2.127

1SEATER BASE
SEAT + BACKREST
w 71 × d 79 × h 46 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
706	734	-	734	769	809	849	888	928	1.269	1.427

ARMREST/BACKREST
w 71 × d 15 × h 38 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
280	292	-	292	307	324	341	358	375	520	588

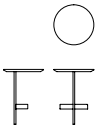
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Segment
modular sofa

MODULES

SMALL ROUND TABLE
w ø 45 × h 62 cm



OAK	WALNUT	FENIX
547	567	399

SMALL ROUND TABLE IS ALWAYS POSITIONED BETWEEN TWO MODULES

TABLE TOP
w 75 × d 69 × h 2.5 cm

OAK	WALNUT	FENIX
747	900	272

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Segment
modular sofa

BASES

L1
END LEG
w 43 × d 65 × h 26 cm

176

L2
LINEAR CONNECTING LEG SET
w 103 × d 113 × h 26 cm

255

L3
LINEAR CONNECTING LEG
w 81 × d 12 × h 26 cm

140

C1
CORNER CONNECTOR 2SEATER
w 81 × d 40 × h 7 cm

131

C2
CORNER CONNECTOR 3SEATER
w 152 × d 40 × h 7 cm

163

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Segment
modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

POUF
w 71 × d 71 × h 41 cm

CONSISTS OF: MODULES **DEEP SEAT**, LEGS **2 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
792	811	-	811	835	861	887	914	940	1.154	1.260

ARMCHAIR
w 87 × d 79 × h 72 cm

CONSISTS OF: MODULES **1SEATER MOD + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **2 × L1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.645	1.688	-	1.688	1.744	1.805	1.867	1.929	1.990	2.609	2.856

2SEATER
w 157 × d 79 × h 72 cm

CONSISTS OF: MODULES **1SEATER HALFMOD L + 1SEATER HALFMOD R + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **2 × L1 + 2 × C1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.667	2.750	-	2.750	2.856	2.975	3.094	3.212	3.331	4.378	4.852

3SEATER
w 228 × d 79 × h 72 cm

CONSISTS OF: MODULES **1SEATER HALFMOD L + 1SEATER HALFMOD R + 1SEATER BASE + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **2 × L1 + 2 × C2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.436	3.546	-	3.546	3.689	3.847	4.005	4.163	4.321	5.710	6.342

4SEATER
w 299 × d 79 × h 72 cm

CONSISTS OF: MODULES **1SEATER HALFMOD L + 1SEATER HALFMOD R + 2 × 1SEATER BASE + 2 × ARMREST**, LEGS **2 × L1 + 2 × L3 + 4 × C1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.622	4.760	-	4.760	4.938	5.136	5.334	5.531	5.729	7.458	8.249

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Segment
modular sofa

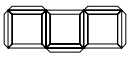
COMPOSITIONS

2SEATER SNAKE
w 157 × d 87 × h 72 cm

CONSISTS OF: MODULES **2 × 1SEATER MOD + 3 × ARMREST**, LEGS **2 × L1 + 2 × C1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.920	2.994	-	2.994	3.090	3.196	3.303	3.409	3.516	4.609	5.034

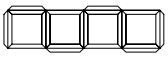
3SEATER SNAKE
w 228 × d 87 × h 72 cm



CONSISTS OF: MODULES **3 × 1SEATER MOD + 4 × ARMREST**, LEGS **2 × L1 + 2 × C2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.995	4.101	-	4.101	4.237	4.388	4.539	4.690	4.841	6.409	7.013

4SEATER SNAKE
w 299 × d 87 × h 72 cm

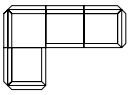


CONSISTS OF: MODULES **4 × 1SEATER MOD + 5 × ARMREST**, LEGS **2 × L1 + 2 × L3 + 4 × C1**

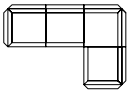
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.488	5.625	-	5.625	5.801	5.997	6.193	6.388	6.584	8.626	9.409

COMPOSITION 1 (L/R)
w 228 × d 157 × h 72 cm

L



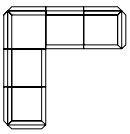
R



CONSISTS OF: MODULES **1SEATER HALFMOD L + CORNER + 1SEATER BASE + 1SEATER HALFMOD L + 2 × ARMREST**,
LEGS **2 × L1 + L2 + 2 × C1 + C2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.952	5.105	-	5.105	5.301	5.520	5.738	5.956	6.174	8.081	8.954

COMPOSITION 2
w 228 × d 228 × h 72 cm



CONSISTS OF: MODULES **1SEATER HALFMOD L + CORNER + 2 × 1SEATER BASE + 1SEATER HALFMOD R + 2 × ARMREST**
LEGS **2 × L1 + L2 + 2 × C1 + 2 × C2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.690	5.870	-	5.870	6.102	6.360	6.618	6.875	7.133	9.381	10.413

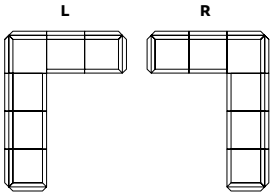
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Segment
modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

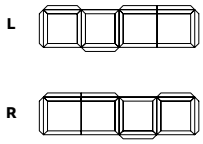
COMPOSITION 3
w 228 × d 299 × h 72 cm



CONSISTS OF: MODULES **1SEATER HALFMOD L + CORNER + 3 × 1SEATER BASE + 1SEATER HALFMOD R + 2 × ARMREST**,
LEGS **2 × L1 + L2 + L3 + 3 × C1 + 2 × C2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
6.808	7.016	-	7.016	7.284	7.581	7.878	8.175	8.473	11.062	12.251

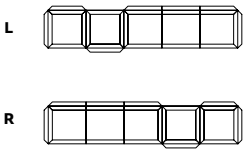
COMPOSITION 4
w 299 × d 87 × h 72 cm



CONSISTS OF: MODULES **2 × 1SEATER MOD + 1SEATER HALFMOD L + 1SEATER HALFMOD R + 4 × ARMREST**,
LEGS **2 × L1 + 2 × L3 + 4 × C1**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
5.235	5.380	-	5.380	5.567	5.775	5.984	6.192	6.400	8.395	9.227

COMPOSITION 5
w 369 × d 87 × h 72 cm



CONSISTS OF: MODULES **2 × 1SEATER MOD + 1SEATER HALFMOD L + 1SEATER BASE + 1SEATER HALFMOD R + 4 × ARMREST**,
LEGS **2 × L1 + 2 × L3 + 2 × C1 + 2 × C2**

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
6.004	6.177	-	6.177	6.400	6.647	6.895	7.143	7.390	9.727	10.717

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Separe

modular space-dividing system

DESIGN: SMPDO

Separe is a sound-absorbing and space-dividing system that allowing for the creation of diverse spaces for meeting, close collaboration, privacy, and focusing. It is a modular system that brings structure to open-plan layouts and interaction processes happening in them. The system is ideal for shared spaces such as lounge areas, waiting rooms, libraries, coworking spaces, and workplaces. Separe is lightweight and freestanding, suited to build a wide range of configurations, and ready to adapt quickly to changing conditions and preferences.

STRUCTURE	metal frame, airfelt – recycled acoustic felt
CONNECTING PROFILE	solid wood + oil, lacquer or color lacquer
UPHOLSTERY	fabric
HOOK	powder coated steel

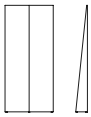
MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **number of modules**
- **upholstery** *i.e. ARCO JADE 400*
- **wood finishing** *i.e. BLACK lacquer*
- **metal hook finishing** *i.e. BLACK*

DIVIDER LOW
w 82 × d 20 × h 142 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
-	-	-	481	526	575	625	674	723	-	-

DIVIDER HIGH
w 82 × d 20 × h 182 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
-	-	-	525	582	644	707	770	832	-	-

w - width / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Separe

modular space-dividing system

CONNECTING PROFILE 1 LOW
FOR CONNECTING 2 DIVIDERS
w 4 × d 2 × h 142 cm

OAK	LACQUER COLOR MATTE	WALNUT
70	60	78

CONNECTING PROFILE 1 HIGH
FOR CONNECTING 2 DIVIDERS
w 4 × d 2 × h 182 cm

OAK	LACQUER COLOR MATTE	WALNUT
79	64	90

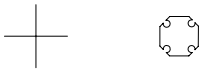
CONNECTING PROFILE 2 LOW
FOR CONNECTING 3 DIVIDERS
w 4.6 × d × 4.6 h 142 cm

OAK	LACQUER COLOR MATTE	WALNUT
123	100	141

CONNECTING PROFILE 2 HIGH
FOR CONNECTING 3 DIVIDERS
w 4.6 × d 4.6 × h 182 cm

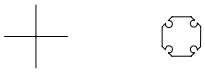
OAK	LACQUER COLOR MATTE	WALNUT
138	109	159

CONNECTING PROFILE 3 LOW
FOR CONNECTING 4 DIVIDERS
w 6 × d 6 × h 142 cm



OAK	LACQUER COLOR MATTE	WALNUT
145	113	168

CONNECTING PROFILE 3 HIGH
FOR CONNECTING 4 DIVIDERS
w 6 × d 6 × h 182 cm



OAK	LACQUER COLOR MATTE	WALNUT
164	125	194

w - width / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Separe

modular space-dividing system

END PROFILE LOW
w 2 × d 2 × h 142 cm

OAK	LACQUER COLOR MATTE	WALNUT
63	56	69

END PROFILE HIGH
w 2 × d 2 × h 182 cm

OAK	LACQUER COLOR MATTE	WALNUT
68	58	75

HOOK

SINGLE-SIDED w 7 × d 5 × h 7 cm	20
DOUBLE-SIDED w 11 × d 5 × h 11 cm	27

w - width / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Separe

modular space-dividing system

SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS

CONFIGURATION 1
w 167.2 × d 20 × h 142/182 cm

CONSISTS OF: **2 × PANELS + PROFILE 1 + 2 × END PROFILE**

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	-	-	-	1.159	1.248	1.347	1.446	1.545	1.644	-	-
HIGH	-	-	-	1.265	1.377	1.503	1.628	1.753	1.878	-	-

CONFIGURATION 2
w 250.8 × d 20 × h 142/182 cm

CONSISTS OF: **3 × PANELS + 2 × PROFILE 1 + 2 × END PROFILE**

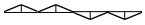
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	-	-	-	1.711	1.844	1.993	2.141	2.289	2.437	-	-
HIGH	-	-	-	1.869	2.038	2.226	2.414	2.602	2.789	-	-

CONFIGURATION 3
w 334 × d 20 × h 142/182 cm

CONSISTS OF: **4 × PANELS + 3 PROFILE 1 + 2 × END PROFILE**

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	-	-	-	2.262	2.440	2.638	2.836	3.033	3.231	-	-
HIGH	-	-	-	2.473	2.699	2.949	3.200	3.450	3.700	-	-

CONFIGURATION 4
w 334.4 × d 38 × h 142/182 cm



CONSISTS OF: **4 × PANELS + 3 PROFILE 1 + 2 × END PROFILE**

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	-	-	-	2.262	2.440	2.638	2.836	3.033	3.231	-	-
HIGH	-	-	-	2.473	2.699	2.949	3.200	3.450	3.700	-	-

CONFIGURATION 5
w 250.8 × d 38 × h 142/182 cm

CONSISTS OF: **3 × PANELS + 2 × PROFILE 1 + 2 × END PROFILE**

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	-	-	-	1.711	1.844	1.993	2.141	2.289	2.437	-	-
HIGH	-	-	-	1.869	2.038	2.226	2.414	2.602	2.789	-	-

CONFIGURATION 6
w 418 × d 38 × h 142/182 cm

CONSISTS OF: **5 × PANELS + 4 × PROFILE 1 + 2 × END PROFILE**

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	-	-	-	2.814	3.036	3.284	3.531	3.778	4.025	-	-
HIGH	-	-	-	3.078	3.359	3.672	3.985	4.298	4.611	-	-

CONFIGURATION 7
w 585.2 × d 38 × h 142/182 cm

CONSISTS OF: **7 × PANELS + 6 × PROFILE 1 + 2 × END PROFILE**

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	-	-	-	3.917	4.228	4.574	4.920	5.266	5.612	-	-
HIGH	-	-	-	4.286	4.681	5.119	5.557	5.995	6.433	-	-

w - width / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Separe

modular space-dividing system

SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS

CONFIGURATION 8
ø 330 × h 142/182 cm

CONSISTS OF: **7 × PANELS + 6 × PROFILE 1 + 2 × END PROFILE**

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	-	-	-	3.917	4.228	4.574	4.920	5.266	5.612	-	-
HIGH	-	-	-	4.286	4.681	5.119	5.557	5.995	6.433	-	-

CONFIGURATION 9
w 286 × d 184 × h 142/182 cm

CONSISTS OF: **7 × PANELS + 6 × PROFILE 1 + 2 × END PROFILE**

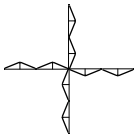
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	-	-	-	3.917	4.228	4.574	4.920	5.266	5.612	-	-
HIGH	-	-	-	4.286	4.681	5.119	5.557	5.995	6.433	-	-

CONFIGURATION 10
w 188 × d 186.4 × h 142/182 cm

CONSISTS OF: **4 × PANELS + 3 PROFILE 1 + 2 × END PROFILE**

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	-	-	-	2.262	2.440	2.638	2.836	3.033	3.231	-	-
HIGH	-	-	-	2.473	2.699	2.949	3.200	3.450	3.700	-	-

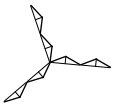
CONFIGURATION 11
w 336.2 × d 336.2 × h 142/182 cm



CONSISTS OF: **8 × PANELS + PROFILE 3 + 4 × PROFILE 1 + 4 × END PROFILE**

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	-	-	-	4.529	4.885	5.280	5.676	6.071	6.466	-	-
HIGH	-	-	-	4.953	5.404	5.905	6.406	6.907	7.407	-	-

CONFIGURATION 12
ø 328 × h 142/182



CONSISTS OF: **6 × PANELS + PROFILE 2 + 3 × PROFILE 1 + 3 × END PROFILE**

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
LOW	-	-	-	3.411	3.678	3.975	4.271	4.568	4.864	-	-
HIGH	-	-	-	3.729	4.067	4.443	4.819	5.194	5.570	-	-

w - width / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Shtef

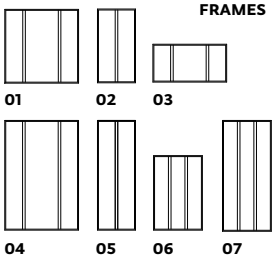
shelving system

DESIGN: 3LHD & GRUPA, 2018

Shtef's basic structural module is a square that is applied on the wall as a visually autonomous object. However, to make the system adaptable to various ambiences and intended purposes, several modules with different proportions have been developed as well as free-standing variants. L-cross-section shelves are inserted in the structural module. Shelf is made from aluminium to achieve lightweightness.

FRAME & SHELVES	aluminum + powder coating

FRAMES



FRAME 01	FRAME 02	FRAME 03
w 114.5 × h 114.5 × d 17.5 cm	w 59 × h 114.5 × d 17.5 cm	w 114.5 × h 60 × d 17.5 cm
509	413	479

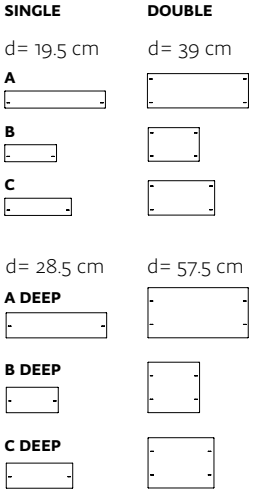
FRAME 04	FRAME 05	FRAME 06	FRAME 07
w 114.5 × h 170 × d 17.5 cm	w 59 × h 170 × d 17.5 cm	w 75 × h 114.5 × d 17.5 cm	w 75 × h 170 × d 17.5 cm
535	467	497	534

ONLY FRAMES 06 AND 07 ARE SUITABLE FOR USE AS A LIBRARY

SHELVES

	01 d 18 × h 18 cm	02 d 27.5 × h 27.5 cm	03 d 36.5 × h 18 cm	04 d 27.5 × h 18 cm
SHELF A w= 110.5 cm FOR FRAMES 01, 03, 04	144	182	182	160
SHELF B w= 55.5 cm FOR FRAMES 02, 05	97	116	105	102
SHELF C w= 71 cm FOR FRAMES 06, 07	113	122	123	116

TOP SHELVES



	SINGLE for one frame	DOUBLE for two frames "back to back"
TOP SHELF A w= 114.5 cm FOR FRAMES 01, 03, 04	106	131
TOP SHELF B w= 59 cm FOR FRAMES 02, 05	89	103
TOP SHELF C w= 75 cm FOR FRAMES 06, 07	99	114
TOP SHELF A DEEP w= 114.5 cm FOR FRAMES 01, 03, 04	115	148
TOP SHELF B DEEP w= 59 cm FOR FRAMES 02, 05	93	109
TOP SHELF C DEEP w= 75 cm FOR FRAMES 06, 07	102	122

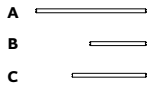
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Shtef

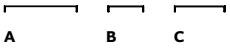
shelving system

SHELVES SUPPORT



SHELF SUPPORT A w= 111 cm FOR FRAMES 01, 03, 04	**SHELF SUPPORT B** w= 55 cm FOR FRAMES 02, 05	**SHELF SUPPORT C** w= 71 cm FOR FRAMES 06, 07
43	28	41

LEGS
h 11.5 cm

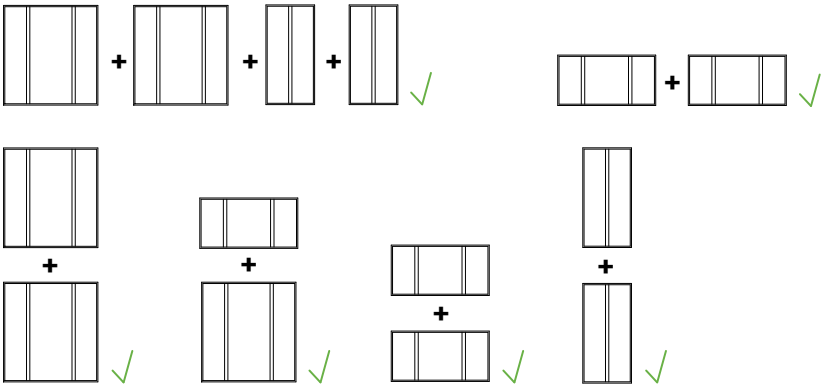


LEGS A w= 114 cm FOR FRAMES 01, 03, 04	**LEGS B** w= 59 cm FOR FRAMES 02, 05 AND FREESTANDING COMPOSITIONS	**LEGS C** w= 75 cm FOR FRAMES 06, 07
74	83	89

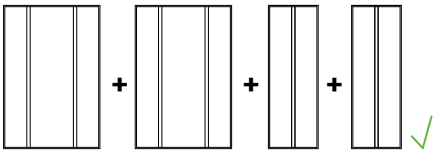
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE - FRAMES CAN BE COMBINED ONLY BY CONNECTING TWO SAME LENGHT SIDES:

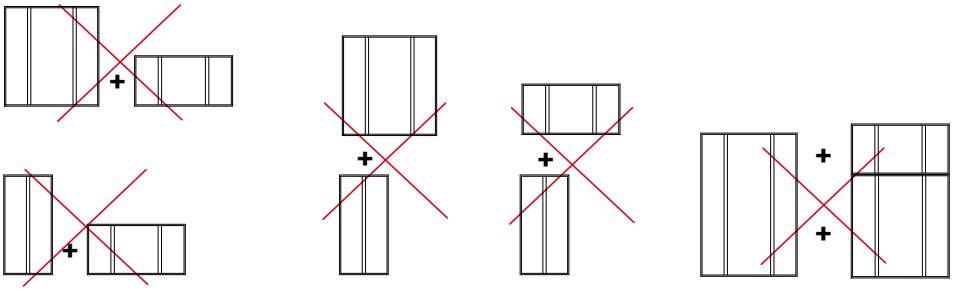


FRAMES 04 & 05 CAN ONLY BE CONNECTED SIDE TO SIDE OR BACK TO BACK TO ANOTHER 04 & 05;
PUTTING ANOTHER FRAME ON TOP OF THEM IS NOT RECOMMENDED



CONNECTING BACK TO BACK IS ONLY POSSIBLE WITH THE SAME MODULES

OTHER COMBINATIONS ARE NOT POSSIBLE:



Shtef

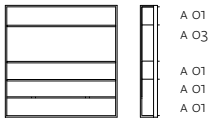
shelving system

SUGGESTED COMPOSITIONS

1.

COMPOSITION 01
FRAME 01 + 3 × SUPPORT A +
4 × SHELF A01 + SHELF A03
w 114.5 × h 114.5 × d 19.5 cm

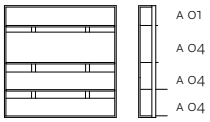
1.395



2.

COMPOSITION 02
FRAME 01 + 3 × SHELF SUPPORT A +
SHELF A01 + 3 × SHELF A04
w 114.5 × h 114.5 × d 29 cm

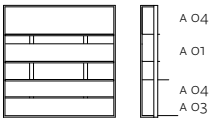
1.282



3.

COMPOSITION 03
FRAME 01 + 3 × SUPPORT A + SHELF
A01 + SHELF A03 + 2 × SHELF A04
w 114.5 × h 114.5 × d 38 cm

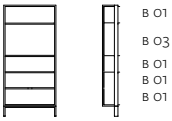
1.282



4.

COMPOSITION 04
FRAME 02 + 3 × SUPPORT B + 4 ×
SHELF B01 + SHELF B03 + LEGS B
w 59 × h 126 × d 19.5 cm

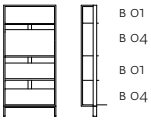
1.071



5.

COMPOSITION 05
FRAME 02 + 3 × SUPPORT B +
2 × SHELF B01 + 2 × SHELF B04 + LEGS B
w 59 × h 126 × d 29 cm

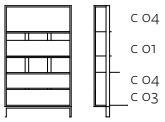
983



6.

COMPOSITION 06
FRAME 06 + 3 × SUPPORT C + SHELF C01
+ SHELF C03 + 2 × SHELF C04 + LEGS C
w 75 × h 126 × d 38 cm

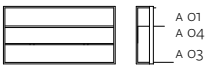
1.178



7.

COMPOSITION 07
FRAME 03 + SUPPORT A + SHELF
A01 + SHELF A03 + SHELF A04
w 114.5 × h 60 × d 38 cm

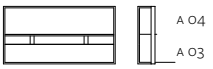
1.007



8.

COMPOSITION 08
FRAME 03 + SHELF SUPPORT A
+ SHELF A03 + SHELF A04
w 114.5 × h 60 × d 38 cm

863



9.

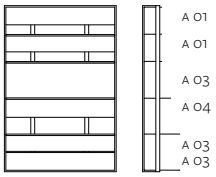
COMPOSITION 09
FRAME 03 + SUPPORT A +
2 × SHELF A04
w 114.5 × h 60 × d 19.5 cm

841

10.

COMPOSITION 10
FRAME 04 + 4 × SUPPORT A +
2 × SHELF A01 + 3 × SHELF A03 + SHELF A04
w 114.5 × h 170 × d 38 cm

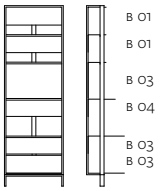
1.700



11.

COMPOSITION 11
FRAME 05 + 4 × SUPPORT B + 2 × SHELF B01 +
3 × SHELF B03 + SHELF B04 + LEGS B
w 59 × h 181.5 × d 38 cm

1.269



Shtef

shelving system

SUGGESTED COMPOSITIONS

12.

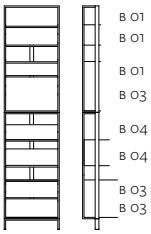
COMPOSITION 12
2 × FRAME 03 + 2 × SUPPORT A +
2 × LEGS A + 2 × TOP SHELF A SINGLE +
2 × SHELF A03 + 2 × SHELF A04
w 228.5 × h 71.5 × d 38 cm

2.086

13.

COMPOSITION 13
2 × FRAME 02 + 6 × SUPPORT B +
LEGS B + 3 × SHELF B01 +
3 × SHELF B03 + 2 × SHELF B04
w 60 × h 240.5 × d 38 cm

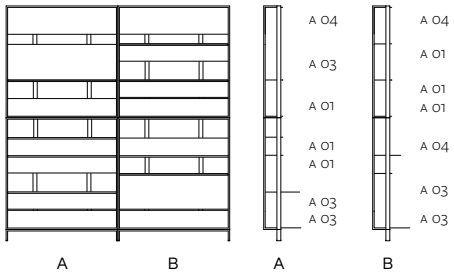
1.881



14.

COMPOSITION 14
4 × FRAME 01 + 8 × SUPPORT A +
2 × LEGS A + 6 × SHELF A01 +
5 × SHELF A03 + 3 × SHELF A04
w 228.5 × h 240.5 × d 38 cm

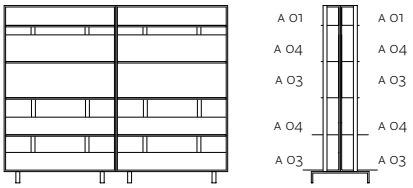
4.778



15.

COMPOSITION 15
4 × FRAME 04 + 16 × SUPPORT A +
4 × LEGS B + 4 × SHELF A01 +
8 × SHELF A03 + 8 × SHELF A04
w 228.5 × h 181.5 × d 76 cm

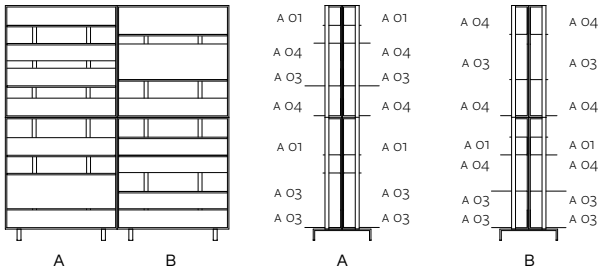
6.464



16.

COMPOSITION 16
8 × FRAME 01 + 20 × SUPPORT A +
4 × LEGS B + 6 × SHELF A01 +
12 × SHELF A03 + 10 × SHELF A04
w 228.5 × h 240.5 × d 76 cm

9.898



NOTE

- ALL COMPOSITIONS ARE WALL MOUNTED, EVEN THE ONES WITH LEGS, EXCEPT FREESTANDING COMPOSITIONS (15, 16)
- FRAME 02 AND 05 CANNOT BE MOUNTED ON THE WALL ON THEIR OWN; THEY MUST BE ON THEIR FEET OR PART OF A LARGER COMPOSITION
- ALL FREESTANDING COMPOSITIONS (E.G. 15, 16) HAVE LEGS B
- ON ALL FREESTANDING COMPOSITIONS (E.G. 15, 16) FIRST OR LOWEST SHELF MUST BE AT LEAST 27.5 CM DEEP; DO NOT USE SHELVES 01 FOR THAT POSITION

Simetria

coat stand

DESIGN: NEISAKO, 2014

The name of the coat stand **Simetria** reflects its symmetrical form resulting from the rotation and mirroring of the same linear support. This principle enables rationalisation of material consumption while the easy disassembly of the construction makes additional convenience which simplifies the construction and transport in the "flat pack" form. The lesion between straight lines on the juxtaposed pyramids changes depending on the viewing angle - from a static and symmetric vision into a dynamic and vibrating form.

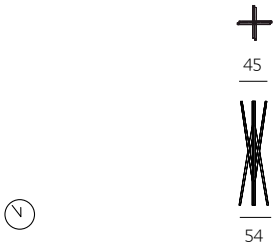
STRUCTURE	solid wood + oil, lacquer or BLACK lacquer

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature LACQUER*

COAT STAND

w 54 × d 54 × h 180 cm



w - width / d - depth / h - height

412

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- SIMETRIA COAT STAND IS AVAILABLE IN OAK OIL, LACQUER AND BLACK LACQUER FINISH, IT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Spectrum
modular sofa

ARMRESTS

DESIGN: ALTHERR DÉSILE PARK, 2023

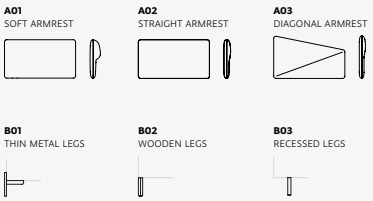
Spectrum collection esthetic reflects a combination of simplicity with complexity. More than a sofa, it is a system of expressive components that builds around foundational core of seat, backrest, and cushions. A base like the perfect white shirt – lightweight, timeless – and further enriched with carefully crafted design details like stiches and colors that make it special. Easy to configure so as to dress up/dress down.

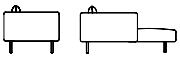
SUSPENSION	elastic webbing
BASE	metal + powder coating
LEGS	metal + powder coating / solid wood + lacquer or BLACK lacquer

BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
SUPPORT CUSHION	feather, foam
SEAT CUSHION	HR foam, polyester wadding
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather (removable)

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **no. of composition** *i.e. 1 or ARMCHAIR*
- **type of armrests** *i.e. A01*
- **type of legs** *i.e. B01*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **colour of fabric stripe for armrest A01** *i.e. BLUE STRIPE*





SITTING HEIGHT 42 cm, SITTING DEPTH ≈ 57 cm WITH CUSHIONS, TOTAL HEIGHT ≈ 78 cm WITH CUSHIONS

ARMRESTS

A01
SOFT ARMREST
w 13 × d 82*/88 × h 46 cm

A02
STRAIGHT ARMREST
w 8 × d 82*/88 × h 46 cm

A03
DIAGONAL ARMREST
w 8 × d 82*/88 × h 54 cm

NOTE

- STRIPES FOR ARMREST **A01** ARE AVAILABLE IN FOLLOWING COLOURS:

BLACK
GREY
BEIGE
YELLOW
ORANGE
RUBY RED
BLUE
NICKEL GREEN
LEATHER DIVINA

* 82 cm IS THE DEPTH OF THE ARMCHAIR

w - width / d - depth / h - height

Spectrum

modular sofa

LEGS

LEGS

B01
THIN METAL LEGS
w 18 × d 18 × h 19 (total 23) cm

B03
RECESSED METAL LEGS
w 4 × d 4 × h 19 cm

B02
WOODEN LEGS
w 4 × d 4,5 × h 19 cm

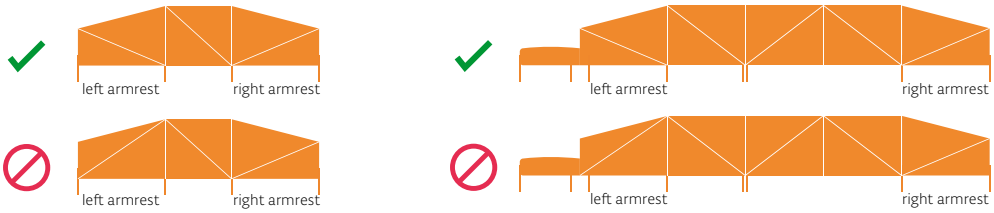
B04
RECESSED WOODEN LEGS
w 4 × d 4 × h 19 cm

LEGS ARE ORDERED PER PIECE

w - width / d - depth / h - height

NOTE

- THE ONLY EXCEPTIONS IN WELTING ORIENTATION LOGIC ARE FOUND ON ARMCHAIR AND CHAISE LONGUE, AS SHOWN IN ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW.



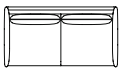
Spectrum
modular sofa

COMPOSITIONS

1. **ARMCHAIR**
w 82 × d 82 cm

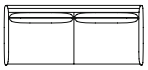
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.764	1.851	-	1.851	1.963	2.087	2.211	2.336	2.460	2.882	3.379

2. **2.5SEATER**
w 167 × d 88 cm



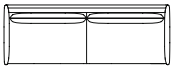
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.793	2.933	-	2.933	3.113	3.313	3.514	3.714	3.914	4.595	5.396

3. **3SEATER**
w 206 × d 88 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.006	3.146	-	3.146	3.327	3.527	3.728	3.928	4.129	4.811	5.613

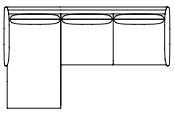
4. **3.5SEATER**
w 245 × d 88 cm



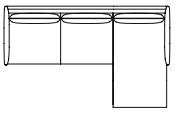
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
3.341	3.496	-	3.496	3.695	3.916	4.137	4.359	4.580	5.332	6.217

5. **2.5SEATER +CHAISE LONGUE (L/R)**
w 245 × d 152 cm

L

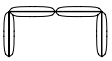


R



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
4.766	4.969	-	4.969	5.230	5.520	5.809	6.099	6.389	7.374	8.533

SURCHARGE FOR ARMREST CUSHIONS (L/R)
d 68 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
180	213	-	213	255	302	349	396	443	556	726

ARMREST CUSHIONS ARE ORDERED SEPARATELY; WHEN ORDERING JUST STATE THAT YOU ARE ORDERING ARMREST CUSHIONS;
ARMREST CUSHIONS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY FOR ARMREST A02; ARMREST CUSHION IS CONECTED TO THE BACKREST CUSHION

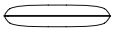
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

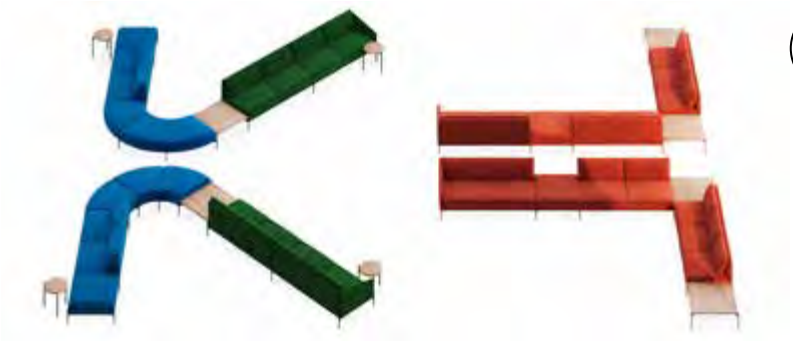
ACCORDING TO THE CHOSEN TYPE OF ARMRESTS THE BACKREST IS DIFFERENT.
FOR ARMREST **A01** & **A02** BACKREST IS LOWER (46 cm HIGH); FOR ARMREST **A03** IS HIGHER (54 cm HIGH);
BACKREST FOR **A01** HAS NO WELTING.

CUSHIONS FORM:



Spectrum System

modular sofa



NEW

DESIGN: ALTHERR DÉSILE PARK, 2024

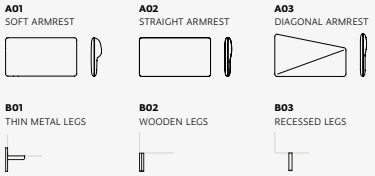
Spectrum System is the ultimate solution for large lounges and hospitality spaces. Designed to facilitate an expansive interior, it offers seamless modular flow, enabling dynamic compositions and open, conversational environments. Whether it's an informal meeting point or social event space, Spectrum System adapts to large groups, making it the perfect choice for spaces designed to foster social interaction.

SUSPENSION	elastic webbing
BASE	metal + powder coating
LEGS	metal + powder coating / solid wood + lacquer or BLACK lacquer

BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
SUPPORT CUSHION	feather, foam
SEAT CUSHION	HR foam, polyester wadding
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather (removable)

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **sketch of composition and type of legs** *i.e. B01*
- **type of armrests** *i.e. A01 or A02*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **colour of fabric stripe for armrest A01** *i.e. BLUE STRIPE*



MODULES

SITTING HEIGHT 42 cm, SITTING DEPTH ≈ 57 cm WITH CUSHIONS, TOTAL HEIGHT ≈ 78 cm WITH CUSHIONS

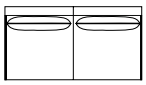
1SEATER
w 78 × d 88 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.318	-	-	1.368	1.431	1.502	1.572	1.643	1.713	-	-

1SEATER + ARMREST (L/R)
w 83 × d 88 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.579	-	-	1.646	1.732	1.827	1.922	2.018	2.113	-	-

2.5SEATER
w 156 × d 88 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.271	-	-	2.377	2.512	2.662	2.813	2.963	3.114	-	-

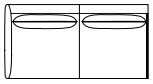
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

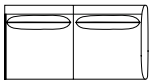
Spectrum System

modular sofa

2.5SEATER + ARMREST (L)
w 162 × d 88 cm



2.5SEATER + ARMREST (R)
w 162 × d 88 cm

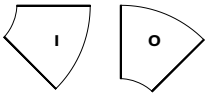


COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.532	-	-	2.655	2.813	2.987	3.163	3.338	3.514	-	-

CORNER
w 88 × d 88 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.501	-	-	1.565	1.647	1.739	1.831	1.922	2.014	-	-

POUF 45° INNER/OUTER
w 99 × d 88 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.073	-	-	1.101	1.137	1.177	1.216	1.257	1.296	-	-

1SEATER 45° INNER + BACKREST
w 99 × d 88 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.498	-	-	1.554	1.626	1.706	1.787	1.866	1.946	-	-

1SEATER 45°
OUTER + BACKREST
w 99 × d 88 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.498	-	-	1.554	1.626	1.706	1.787	1.866	1.946	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Spectrum System

modular sofa

TABLE TOP 45°
w 99 × d 88 × h 30 cm

OAK
1.046

TABLE TOP 45° + CHARGER OUTER
w 99 × d 88 × h 30 cm

OAK
1.320

TABLE TOP 45° + CHARGER INNER
w 99 × d 88 × h 30 cm

OAK
1.320

POUF 88×88 (SQUARE)
w 88 × d 88 × h 42 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.072	-	-	1.102	1.139	1.183	1.225	1.267	1.309	-	-

POUF 48×88 (RECTANGULAR)
w 88 × d 48 × h 42 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
837	-	-	859	888	919	952	984	1.015	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Spectrum System

modular sofa

TABLE TOP 88×88
w 87 × d 88 × h 30 cm

OAK
928

TABLE TOP 88×88
+ CHARGER
w 87 × d 88 × h 30 cm

OAK
1.227

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WHEN ORDERING COMPOSITION, A SKETCH MUST BE ATTACHED AS WELL AS TYPE OF LEGS AND ARMRESTS (**A01 / B03**)
- EACH MODULE CONTAINS A SET OF LEGS
- FOR LEG TYPE **B01** THERE CAN BE SET CONNECTION LEGS BETWEEN TWO OR MORE MODULES, FOR LEG TYPES **B02**, **B03**, **B04** THERE ARE NO CONNECTION LEGS AVAILABLE
- THERE IS NO WELTING EXCEPT ON THE ARMRESTS
- WHEN ASSEMBLING COMPOSITIONS, TWO TABLE TOPS OR POUFS CANNOT BE ARRANGED NEXT TO EACH OTHER
- COMPOSITION CAN BE ASSEMBLED ONLY FROM THE MODULES (I.E. DO NOT USE **3SEATER** OR **3.5SEATER**)
- **POUF 48×88** CANNOT BE ASSEMBLED IN A COMPOSITION
- FINAL DIMENSIONS OF THE COMPOSITION MIGHT DIFFER DEPENDING ON THE TIGHTNESS BETWEEN THE MODULES, ± 2 CM PER MODULE

Spectrum Highback
sofa

NEW

DESIGN: ALTHERR DÉSILE PARK, 2024

Spectrum Highback unites privacy, comfort and style. Offering enhanced focus and concentration, this enveloping extension to the sofa collection creates a discreet, acoustic friendly space that's perfect for work or quiet relaxation.

SUSPENSION	elastic webbing
BASE	metal + powder coating
LEGS	metal + powder coating / solid wood + lacquer or BLACK lacquer

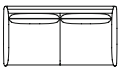
BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
SUPPORT CUSHION	feather, foam
SEAT CUSHION	HR foam, polyester wadding
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather (removable)

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of legs** *i.e. B01*
- **height of backrest** *i.e. H2*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

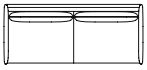
SITTING HEIGHT 42 cm, SITTING DEPTH ≈ 57 cm WITH CUSHIONS, TOTAL HEIGHT ≈ 110 cm FOR H1, ≈ 133 CM FOR H2

2.5SEATER
w 167 × d 88 × h 110/133 cm



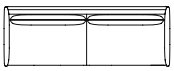
	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
H1	3.839	-	-	4.072	4.372	4.705	5.038	5.372	5.704	-	-
H2	4.305	-	-	4.568	4.907	5.284	5.660	6.037	6.413	-	-

3SEATER
w 206 × d 88 × h 110/133 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
H1	4.268	-	-	4.468	4.724	5.009	5.293	5.578	5.863	-	-
H2	5.076	-	-	5.302	5.591	5.913	6.234	6.556	6.878	-	-

3.5SEATER
w 245 × d 88 cm × h 110/133 cm



	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
H1	4.613	-	-	4.868	5.197	5.561	5.926	6.291	6.656	-	-
H2	5.180	-	-	5.476	5.857	6.280	6.703	7.126	7.550	-	-

NOTE

- THERE ARE TWO HEIGHTS AVAILABLE FOR THE HIGHBACK, SO HEIGHT MUST BE DEFINED WHEN ORDERING;
  H1 = **110** cm
  H2 = **133** cm
- **A01** VERSION OF HIGH BACKREST IS NOT AS THICK AS **A01** ARMREST

Spectrum Low Tables

NEW

DESIGN: ALTHERR DÉSILE PARK, 2024

Spectrum Low Tables combine classic comfort with an element of playfulness. A versatile addition to the sofa collection, low tables share the same tailored elegance, offering three distinct leg designs that seamlessly integrate with the upholstered pieces.

TABLE TOP	solid wood + lacquer
LEGS	metal + powder coating / solid wood + lacquer or BLACK lacquer

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **please specify for central base B02 colour of base and leg** *i.e. OAK LIGHT, NATURE, DARK*
- **please specify for central base B03 colour of base and leg** *i.e. BLACK*

	OAK	
LOW TABLE Ø50 w 50 × d 50 × h 45 cm	754	BASE **B01** BASE **B02** BASE **B03**
LOW TABLE 50×50 w 50 × d 50 × h 45 cm	763	BASE **B02**
LOW TABLE Ø120 w 120 × d 120 × h 27 cm	1.460	BASE **B01** BASE **B02** BASE **B03**
LOW TABLE 120×120 w 120 × d 120 × h 27 cm	1.460	BASE **B01** BASE **B02** BASE **B03**

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- LOW TABLES ARE AVAILABLE ONLY WITH SOLID WOOD OAK + LACQUER TABLE TOPS
- LOW TABLES ARE NOT AVAILABLE WITH CHARGERS
- **LOW TABLE 50×50** IS NOT AVAILABLE WITH CENTRAL LEG
- CENTRAL LEG IS NOT HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE

Strain

easy chair

reddot award 2015 winner

DESIGN: SMPDO, 2014

Despite its visual lightness, **Strain** provides that is usually expected from large dimension sofas thanks to its seat with elastic band support, stretched backrest shell and free lumbar cushion, which facilitates various sitting possibilities. The seat cushion and the backrest shell tailored from a twodimensional plate - are set on a complex metal structure, and the form is achieved after when it is stretched from the top of the structure to the bottom of the seat.

SUSPENSION	elastic webbing	BACKREST	leather (black or brown)
SEAT CUSHION	HR foam	BASE	metal tube ø20 mm + powder coating
SUPPORT CUSHION	feather	UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **leather for the backrest** *i.e. BLACK*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 42 cm, SITTING DEPTH WITH CUSHION 42 cm, SITTING DEPTH WITHOUT CUSHION 50 cm

EASY CHAIR

w 66 x d 68 × h 80 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.359	1.385	-	1.359	1.385	1.413	1.442	1.470	1.499	1.619	1.733

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- SEAMS ON THE LEATHER BACKREST ARE THE SAME COLOUR AS THE CUSHION
- BACKREST IS MADE OF BLACK OR BROWN ANILINE LEATHER CRUST 2,2 MM THICK; THE SHADE OF LEATHER MAY VARY DUE TO THE NATURE OF ANILINE LEATHER

Strain
chairs

DESIGN: SMPDO, 2020

Strain and Unstrain chairs are almost like twins in the Strain collection but each of them conveys its own typology. While Strain retains the twist, providing the necessary construction stiffness, Unstrain releases it, resulting in a contemporary interpretation of the 1950's universal chair, which is easily stackable.

SEAT	solid wood + oil lacquer or colour lacquer / with cushion / upholstered seat plywood, veneer + lacquer / plywood upholstered seat
BACKREST	solid wood + oil, lacquer or colour lacquer plywood, veneer + lacquer
BASE	metal rod ø16 mm + powder coating

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the chair** *i.e. solid wood chair*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature LACQUER*
- **upholstery, when specified** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **for lacquered version specify oak lacquered or just lacquered**

SITTING HEIGHT 45 cm

SOLID WOOD CHAIR
w 44 × d 57 × h 83 cm

OAK / ASH / COLOUR LACQUER					WALNUT					
550					656					
COF	**COL**	**100**	**200**	**300**	**400**	**500**	**600**	**700**	**60**	**80**
653	-	-	653	669	687	704	722	739	-	-
760	-	-	760	776	793	811	828	846	-	-

CUSHION

OAK / ASH / COLOUR LACQUER

WALNUT

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

COF	**COL**	**100**	**200**	**300**	**400**	**500**	**600**	**700**	**60**	**80**
510	-	-	510	526	543	561	578	596	-	-
556	-	-	556	572	589	607	624	642	-	-

OAK / ASH / COLOUR LACQUER

WALNUT

PLYWOOD CHAIR

WITHOUT ARMRESTS
w 44 × d 57 × h 81 cm
405

WITH ARMRESTS
w 49 × d 56 × h 81 cm
421

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

WITHOUT ARMRESTS
w 44 × d 57 × h 81 cm

WITH ARMRESTS
w 49 × d 56 × h 81 cm

COF	**COL**	**100**	**200**	**300**	**400**	**500**	**600**	**700**	**60**	**80**
392	-	-	392	408	426	443	461	479	-	-
408	-	-	408	424	442	459	477	495	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR.

NOTE

- METAL IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE SAME COLOURS AS WOOD COLOUR LACQUERS
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Unstrain

chairs

DESIGN: SMPDO, 2020

Strain and **Unstrain** chairs are almost like twins in the Strain collection but each of them conveys its own typology. While Strain retains the twist, providing the necessary construction stiffness, Unstrain releases it, resulting in a contemporary interpretation of the 1950's universal chair, which is easily stackable.

SEAT	solid wood + oil lacquer or colour lacquer / with cushion / upholstered seat plywood, veneer + lacquer / plywood upholstered seat
BACKREST	solid wood + oil, lacquer or colour lacquer plywood, veneer + lacquer
BASE	metal rod ø16 mm + powder coating

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the chair** *i.e. solid wood chair*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature LACQUER*
- **upholstery, when specified** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*
- **for lacquered version specify oak lacquered or just lacquered**

SOLID WOOD CHAIR
w 44 × d 57 × h 83 cm

SITTING HEIGHT 45 cm

	OAK / ASH / COLOUR LACQUER	WALNUT
	550	656

CUSHION

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK / ASH / COLOUR LACQUER	653	-	-	653	669	687	704	722	739	-	-
WALNUT	760	-	-	760	776	793	811	828	846	-	-

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK / ASH / COLOUR LACQUER	510	-	-	510	526	543	561	578	596	-	-
WALNUT	556	-	-	556	572	589	607	624	642	-	-

PLYWOOD CHAIR

WITHOUT ARMRESTS
w 44 × d 57 × h 81 cm

WITH ARMRESTS
w 49 × d 56 × h 81 cm

UPHOLSTERED SEAT

WITHOUT ARMRESTS
w 44 × d 57 × h 81 cm

WITH ARMRESTS
w 49 × d 56 × h 81 cm

WITHOUT ARMRESTS	405
WITH ARMRESTS	421

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
WITHOUT ARMRESTS	392	-	-	392	408	426	443	461	479	-	-
WITH ARMRESTS	408	-	-	408	424	442	459	477	495	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR.

NOTE

- CHAIRS ARE STACKABLE, 3 PIECES; CHAIRS WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND LOOSE CUSHION ARE NOT STACKABLE
- METAL IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE SAME COLOURS AS WOOD COLOUR LACQUERS
- VENEER IS AVAILABLE IN OAK OR WALNUT
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Strain

low chair

DESIGN: SMPDO, 2020

Strain low chair is a hybrid between a chair and an armchair. It was designed as a chair that can easily blend in smaller interiors but simultaneously provide comfort of an armchair. The Strain low chair can be combined with or without a functional armrest that follows that main idea. With intertwined leg junctions providing the required firm construction, this low chair follows the main characteristic of the whole Strain collection. To obtain additional comfort, the seat can be upholstered in textile.

SEAT	plywood, veneer + lacquer or colour lacquer / plywood upholstered
BACKREST	plywood, veneer + lacquer
BASE	metal rod ø16 mm + powder coating

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the chair** *i.e. low chair*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature LACQUER*
- **upholstery, when specified** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 37 cm

LOW CHAIR
w 52 x d 69 x h 77 cm

421

VENEERED PLYWOOD IS AVAILABLE IN OAK, ASH AND WALNUT

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
408	-	-	408	424	442	459	477	495	-	-

UPHOLSTERED SEAT
w 52 x d 69 x h 77 cm

WITH ARMRESTS
w 58 x d 67 x h 76 cm

437

VENEERED PLYWOOD IS AVAILABLE IN OAK, ASH AND WALNUT

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
424	-	-	424	440	458	475	493	511	-	-

WITH ARMRESTS
WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT
w 58 x d 67 x h 76 cm

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE
- METAL IS ONLY AVAILABLE IN THE SAME COLOURS AS WOOD COLOUR LACQUERS

Strain
barstools

DESIGN: SMPDO, 2016

The character of this barstool is obtained with an indented form of the seat and interweaving of tube legs, as the main signature of the whole **Strain** collection. The ergonomically shaped seat, inspired by a saddle, provides various ways of dynamic seating and is made from solid wood finished with natural oil. The principle of interweaving steel tube legs, creates a footrest and a seat holder and footrest, solidifies the construction. The barstool is available in 3 heights and adaptable to all situations in either residential or public facilities.

SEAT	solid wood + oil, lacquer or black lacquer
BASE	metal tube ø20 mm + powder coating

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **seat height** *i.e. low*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature LACQUER*

SITTING HEIGHT: HIGH BARSTOOL 78 cm, LOW BARSTOOL 68 cm, STOOL 47 cm

	HIGH BARSTOOL w 48 × d 43 × h 83 cm	LOW BARSTOOL w 43 × d 37 × h 73 cm	STOOL w 38 × d 37 × h 53 cm
OAK / ASH	422	420	409
WALNUT	437	435	424

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- WOODEN SEAT IS AVAILABLE IN OIL, LACQUER AND BLACK LACQUER, IT IS NOT AVAILABLE IN ANY OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- WE DO NOT RECOMMEND USE OF LIGHT COLOURS OF POWDER COATING DUE TO POSSIBLE MARKS OF SHOES ON THE FOOTRESTS
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Strain

tables

INDOOR & OUTDOOR

DESIGN: SMPDO, 2016

The latest addition to the collection comes as a line of tables with the typical **Strain** base. Interweaving steel tubes make an elegant base to a thin looking table top. The table comes in various sizes and can be combined with different types of chairs.

TABLE TOP	MDF + FENIX NTM / outdoor HPL
BASE	metal tube ø22 mm / ø25 mm + powder coating

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **dimensions of the table**
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **table top** *i.e. FENIX 0720 black*

TABLES

h 73 cm

	FENIX	OUTDOOR HPL
80 × 80	744	948
100 × 100	1.025	1.154
200 × 100	1.749	2.287
240 × 100	2.099	2.772
280 × 100	2.397	3.379
ø110	1.114	1.333

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Strain

low tables

INDOOR & OUTDOOR

DESIGN: SMPDO, 2014

Strain low tables are an ideal addition to the easy chair, as they complement the chair's identity both functionally and aesthetically with their lightness and simplicity. They come in two different sizes, with table top in 5 colors in Fenix or 3 colours in the outdoor version HPL , and legs in the same finish as the easy chair's legs.

TABLE TOP	MDF + FENIX NTM / outdoor HPL or aluminium 5 mm powder coated
BASE	metal rod or stainless steel (outdoor) ø12 mm / ø14 mm + powder coating

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **dimensions of the table**
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **table top** *i.e. FENIX 0720 black*

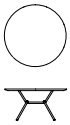
LOW TABLE Ø50

ø50 × 46 cm

FENIX	OUTDOOR HPL	OUTDOOR METAL
444	535	563

LOW TABLE Ø70

ø70 × 36 cm



FENIX	OUTDOOR HPL	OUTDOOR METAL
513	645	732

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- FOR OUTDOOR METAL TABLES, POWER COATING FOR BASE AND TOP IS ALWAYS IN THE SAME COLOUR

Tinker
easy chair

DESIGN: GRUPA, 2020

Designed to be inviting, **Tinker** is conducive to comfortable sitting and relaxed work by a mid-high table. Its form highlights the plywood backrest and the seat shell, upholstered in fabrics. In terms of typology, Tinker lies between a chair and easy chair. Therefore, the seating cushion is intentionally softer, accentuating the feeling of cosiness and luxury, also achieved through its overall ergonomics. The slim steel legs keep the base "afloat", and they are available in diverse coating finishes.

SHELL	plywood, veneer + lacquer
BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
SEAT	HR foam, PES filling, polyester wadding
BASE	metal rod ø16 mm + powder coating BLACK
UPHOLSTERY	fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 44 cm

EASY CHAIR
w 63 × d 70 × h 80 cm

	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
OAK	1.431	1.484	-	1.431	1.484	1.543	1.601	1.660	1.719	1.669	1.792
WALNUT	1.494	1.547	-	1.494	1.547	1.606	1.664	1.723	1.782	1.731	1.854

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- BASE IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN BLACK POWDER COATED FINISH
- VENEER IS AVAILABLE IN OAK, BLACK OAK OR WALNUT

Tinker

low table

DESIGN: GRUPA, 2021

The **Tinker** low table is designed in line with the details on the metal construction of the armchair from the same collection. It is a system of elegant low tables of different heights that can be used individually or in a group, complementing each other. When clustered, Tinker low tables can be applied in multiple and diverse ways in a variety of interiors. Tinker low tables are constructed from various table tops available in smoked glass and solid wood laid on a metal structure.

TABLE TOP	solid wood + oil, lacquer or black lacquer / smoked glass
BASE	metal rod ø14 mm + powder coating BLACK

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **dimensions of the low table**
- **table top** *i.e. OAK nature*

LOW TABLES

	OAK	WALNUT	SMOKED GLASS
50 × 50, h 44 cm	702	743	596
ø50, h 44 cm	702	743	514
70 × 70, h 37 cm	800	894	784
ø70, h 37 cm	800	894	686
90 × 60, h 37 cm	841	959	833
90 × 90, h 30 cm	906	1.041	1.004
ø90, h 30 cm	906	1.041	898
120 × 120, h 30 cm	1.233	1.531	1.437
ø120, h 30 cm	1.233	1.531	1.331

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- BASE IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN BLACK POWDER COATED FINISH
- SOLID WOOD TABLE TOPS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Toggle
easy chairs

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2020

Toggle is an unpretentious armchair of small dimensions whose character entirely rests on the star-shaped composition of its profile. The three basic radial triangles of its structure extend into its front legs and the armrest, providing an aesthetic and static balance to the chair. The removable cushions attach to the wooden base with strip-shaped gussets connected by a cylindrical plug, the Toggle. Depending on the treatment of the wood and the selection between the wooden or steel front legs, the armchair changes its appearance, adapting to its surroundings and purpose.

SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
BASE	solid wood oak + oil or lacquer / metal tube ø12 mm + powder coating

ARMRESTS	solid wood oak + oil or lacquer
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the chair** *i.e. easy chair with wooden frame*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing** *i.e. OAK nature LACQUER*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 40 cm

EASY CHAIR
WITH WOODEN FRAME
w 65 × d 76 × h 75 cm

OAK

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.103	1.151	-	1.103	1.151	1.204	1.257	1.309	1.362	1.327	1.445

EASY CHAIR
WITH METAL FRAME
w 69 × d 76 × h 75 cm

OAK

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.154	1.202	-	1.154	1.202	1.255	1.308	1.360	1.413	1.378	1.496

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- THE BACKREST CUSHION IS IN THE SAME MATERIAL AS THE MIDDLE SUPPORT, THE HEADREST CUSHION IS MADE FROM THE SAME MATERIAL AS THE BACKREST
- WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Trifidae

armchairs & pouf

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2017

Trifidæ are a family of seats consisting of different armchairs - the easy chair, conferenece chair, armchair and the enclosing lounge chair share the same triangulated form with the focal point in the central part, embracing the user's lumbar area and functioning as an armrest. Application of the enclosing backrest provides an introverted, expressive chair, protecting it's user from surrounding, while the use of the slim, high backrest ends up in an open, extrovert personality and usage of the chair.

STRUCTURE	moulded foam, metal frame
UPHOLSTERY	fabric / leather

BASE	polished or powder coated metal / powder coated metal with high quality oil solid wood or lacquered solid wood

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the armchair** *i.e. lounge chair wooden base*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing, when specified** *i.e. OAK nature LACQUER*
- **upholstery first colour (seat), second colour (lower back support), third colour (backrest)** *i.e. 123 / 116 / 136 HALLINGAL 65 300*

SITTING HEIGHT 38 cm

LOUNGE CHAIR

w 83 x d 90 x h 113 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.008	2.151	-	2.008	2.151	2.310	2.468	2.627	2.786	3.389	4.024

TRIFIDAE LOUNGE CHAIR IS AVAILABLE IN ONE OR THREE COLOURS BUT IN THE SAME TYPE OF FABRIC

LOUNGE CHAIR WOODEN BASE

w 83 x d 90 x h 113 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.129	2.271	-	2.129	2.271	2.430	2.589	2.747	2.906	3.510	4.145

TRIFIDAE LOUNGE CHAIR IS AVAILABLE IN ONE OR THREE COLOURS BUT IN THE SAME TYPE OF FABRIC

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- THE BACKREST CUSHION IS IN THE SAME MATERIAL AS THE MIDDLE SUPPORT, THE HEADREST CUSHION IS MADE FROM THE SAME MATERIAL AS THE BACKREST
- FOR WOODEN BASES WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Trifidae

armchairs & pouf

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the armchair** *i.e. lounge chair wooden base*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing, when specified** *i.e. OAK nature LACQUER*
- **upholstery first colour (seat), second colour (lower back support), third colour (backrest)** *i.e. 123 / 116 / 136 HALLINGAL 65 300*

SITTING HEIGHT 38 cm

ARMCHAIR

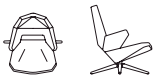
w 83 x d 87 x h 99 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.835	1.940	-	1.835	1.940	2.057	2.174	2.291	2.408	2.861	3.329

TRIFIDAE ARMCHAIR IS AVAILABLE IN ONE OR THREE COLOURS BUT IN THE SAME TYPE OF FABRIC

ARMCHAIR WOODEN BASE

w 83 x d 87 x h 99 cm



COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.999	2.104	-	1.999	2.104	2.221	2.339	2.456	2.573	3.025	3.493

TRIFIDAE ARMCHAIR IS AVAILABLE IN ONE OR THREE COLOURS BUT IN THE SAME TYPE OF FABRIC

POUF

w 69 x d 69 x h 40 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.023	1.057	-	1.023	1.057	1.095	1.133	1.170	1.208	1.372	1.523

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- BACKREST CUSHION IS IN THE SAME MATERIAL AS MIDDLE SUPPORT, HEADREST CUSHION IS IN THE SAME MATERIAL AS BACKREST
- POUF COMES ONLY WITH METAL BASE
- POUF IS MADE FROM HR FOAM, NOT MOULDED FOAM
- FOR WOODEN BASES WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Trifidae

easy chair, conference chair and chair with swivel base and castors

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2017 (CONFERENCE CHAIR 2020; CHAIR WITH SWIVEL BASE AND CASTORS 2024)

Trifidæ are a family of seats consisting of different armchairs - the easy chair, conferenece chair, armchair and the enclosing lounge chair share the same triangulated form with the focal point in the central part, embracing the user's lumbar area and functioning as an armrest. Application of the enclosing backrest provides an introverted, expressive chair, protecting it's user from surrounding, while the use of the slim, high backrest ends up in an open, extrovert personality and usage of the chair.

STRUCTURE	moulded foam, metal frame
UPHOLSTERY	fabric
BASE	metal + polish or powder coating

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **type of the chair** *i.e. easy chair or chair with swivel base and castors*
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **wood finishing, when specified** *i.e. OAK nature LACQUER*
- **upholstery first colour (seat), second colour (lower back support), third colour (backrest)** *i.e. 123 / 116 / 136 HALLINGAL 65 300*

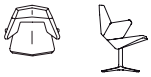
SITTING HEIGHT EASY CHAIR 38 cm, CONFERENCE CHAIR 45 cm, CHAIR WITH SWIVEL BASE AND CASTORS 45 cm

EASY CHAIR
w 70 × d 68 × h 78 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.396	-	-	1.396	1.465	1.542	1.619	1.696	1.773	-	-

TRIFIDAE EASY CHAIR IS AVAILABLE IN ONE OR THREE COLOURS BUT IN THE SAME TYPE OF FABRIC

CONFERENCE CHAIR
w 70 × d 64 × h 89 cm



CHAIR WITH SWIVEL BASE AND CASTORS
w 73 × d 74 × h 89 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.396	-	-	1.396	1.465	1.542	1.619	1.696	1.773	-	-

TRIFIDAE CONFERENCE AND SWIVEL BASE WITH CASTORS CHAIRS ARE AVAILABLE IN ONE OR THREE COLOURS BUT IN THE SAME TYPE OF FABRIC

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- EASY CHAIR, CONFERENCE AND SWIVEL BASED WITH CASTORS CHAIRS ARE AVAILABLE ONLY WITH METAL BASE

Trifidae

tables & low tables

INDOOR & OUTDOOR

DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2018

Table series is developed from **Trifidae** base characterized by the transformation of transaction of the prongs, starting from vertical rectangle at the center gradually turning into the horizontal one at its end. Various sizes and heights of the plates provide a wide range of functions and appearances. The base is made from cast aluminium and the table tops are produced from solid wood, lacquered MDF or HPL, suitable for the outdoor use.

TABLE TOP	solid wood + oil or lacquer / MDF + FENIX NTM / outdoor HPL
BASE	metal + powder coating

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **dimensions of the table**
- **metal finishing** *i.e. BLACK*
- **table top** *i.e. OAK nature*

LOW TABLES

	OAK / ASH	WALNUT	FENIX	OUTDOOR HPL
70 × 70, ø70, h 40	884	998	700	1.009
90 × 90, ø90, h 34	1.007	1.182	744	1.297
110 × 110, ø110, h 28	1.176	1.461	946	1.610

TABLES
h 73 cm

	OAK / ASH	WALNUT	FENIX	OUTDOOR HPL
70 × 70, ø70	872	977	701	988
80 × 80, ø80	927	1.065	745	1.081
90 × 90, ø90	990	1.165	860	1.261
110 × 110, ø110	1.151	1.414	938	1.557
ø130	1.335	1.703	1.077	1.916

BAR TABLES
h 105 cm

	OAK / ASH	WALNUT	FENIX	OUTDOOR HPL
60 × 60	774	851	630	842
70 × 70, ø70	844	945	705	958

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- SOLID WOOD TABLE TOPS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN BLACK OR OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS
- TABLES AND LOW TABLES WITH TOP PLATES Ø110 AND BIGGER, HAVE A BIGGER BASE
- FOR SOLID WOOD TABLE TOPS, WE RECOMMEND USING LACQUERED WOOD FINISH FOR AN EASIER MAINTENANCE

Umomoku

INDOOR & OUTDOOR

DESIGN: 3LHD, 2018

Umomoku is an unobtrusive and simply designed line of comfortable outdoor furniture intended for lounging. The furniture construction consists of broad and narrow wooden slats of a square cross section that create a recognizable graphism in the design. Rich, sumptuous cushions create the visual identity of the entire collection. Modular nature of the Umomoku collection allows the users to combine multiple elements according to their needs, but also their individual use, both in the exterior and interior. It consists of an armchair, sofa, low table, bench, sunlounger and a tray.

STRUCTURE	solid wood + oil or lacquer / outdoor oil
CUSHIONS	fabric / waterproof fabric (removable)

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **wood finishing** *i.e. TEAK*
- **upholstery** *i.e. 170 PATIO 300*

SITTING HEIGHT 30 CM WITHOUT CUSHION, 35 CM WITH CUSHION

ARMCHAIR
w 90 × d 70 × h 63 cm

OAK ONLY FOR INDOOR USE	TEAK
926	1.116

ARMCHAIR CUSHION
INDOOR & OUTDOOR

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
628	684	-	684	756	836	917	996	1.076	1.269	1.557

2SEATER
w 180 × d 70 × h 63 cm

OAK ONLY FOR INDOOR USE	TEAK
1.488	1.882

2SEATER CUSHION
INDOOR & OUTDOOR

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
985	1.080	-	1.080	1.203	1.339	1.476	1.612	1.749	2.076	2.569

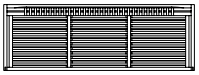
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Umomoku

INDOOR & OUTDOOR

3SEATER
w 260 × d 90 × h 63 cm



OAK (ONLY FOR INDOOR USE)	TEAK
2.288	3.253

3SEATER CUSHION
INDOOR & OUTDOOR

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.377	1.542	-	1.542	1.754	1.988	2.224	2.459	2.695	3.260	4.107

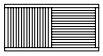
LOW TABLE
w 54 × d 54 × h 30 cm

OAK (ONLY FOR INDOOR USE)	TEAK
398	467

LOW TABLE CUSHION / POUF
INDOOR & OUTDOOR

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
257	272	-	272	292	315	337	360	382	435	516

BENCH
w 108 × d 54 × h 30 cm



OAK (ONLY FOR INDOOR USE)	TEAK
594	715

SUNLOUNGER
w 210 × d 92 × h 20 cm

TEAK
3.470

SUNLOUNGER CUSHION

200	300	400	500	600	700
630	717	813	909	1.006	1.103

LOUNGER IS AVAILABLE ONLY IN OUTDOOR VERSION

METAL TRAY
w 17 × d 35 × h 4,5 cm

48

METAL TRAY CAN BE USED WITH LOW TABLE, BENCH AND SUNLOUNGER

w - width / d - depth / h - height

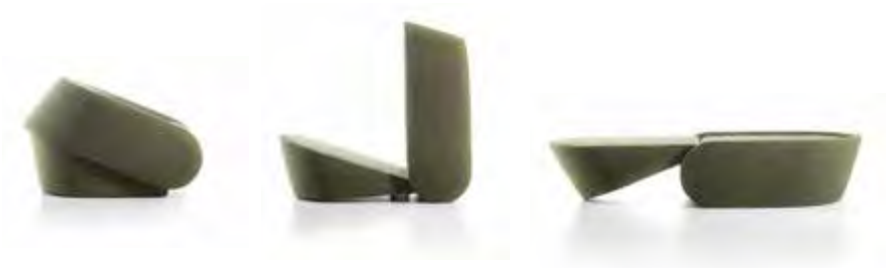
All prices are in EUR

NOTE

- PRODUCTS IN OAK ARE ONLY FOR INDOOR USE; THEY ARE AVAILABLE IN OIL AND LACQUER; THEY ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN OTHER COLOUR LACQUERS; WE RECCOMEND USING LACQUER FOR EASIER MAINTENANCE

Up-lift

sofa bed



DESIGN: NEISAKO, 2013

Up-lift represents innovation in the segment of the armchair typology with an integrated bed. Its shape allows for transformation through the simple lift (UP) of the back rest, which automatically lifts (LIFT) the bottom part of the bed, while maintaining an optimal height. Its form consists of the two volumes, which by the eccentric principle rotate around each other, thus forming a harmonious unit in both positions. The armrest is rounded as it took over the function of the wheel, and the backrest is tilted and rounded to minimise the necessary volume. Up-lift has a distinctive character due to its roundness.

STRUCTURE	solid wood, plywood
SUSPENSION	elastic webbing
SEAT & BACKREST	HR foam, polyester wadding
BASE & WHEEL	PVC / PVC + high resistant rubber
UPHOLSTERY	fabric

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **upholstery** *i.e. 166 HALLINGDAL 65 500*

SITTING HEIGHT 41 cm, SITTING DEPTH 62 cm

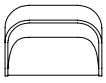
ARMCHAIR
w 80 x d 120 x h 76 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
1.751	-	-	1.906	2.106	2.327	2.549	2.771	2.993	-	-

1,5SEATER SOFA
w 140 × d 120x h 76 cm

COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.372	-	-	2.588	2.864	3.172	3.479	3.786	4.094	-	-

2SEATER SOFA
w 160 x d 120 x h 76 cm



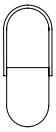
COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
2.503	-	-	2.737	3.039	3.374	3.709	4.044	4.378	-	-

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Up-lift
sofa bed

ARMCHAIR
w 80 × d 200 × h 41 cm

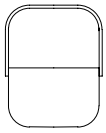


MATTRESS	70 × 195 cm

1,5SEATER SOFA
w 140 × d 200 × h 41 cm

MATTRESS	130 × 195 cm

2SEATER SOFA
w 160 × d 200 × h 41 cm

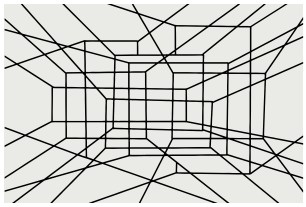


MATTRESS	150 × 195 cm

w - width / d - depth / h - height

Perspa 1

low floor carpet



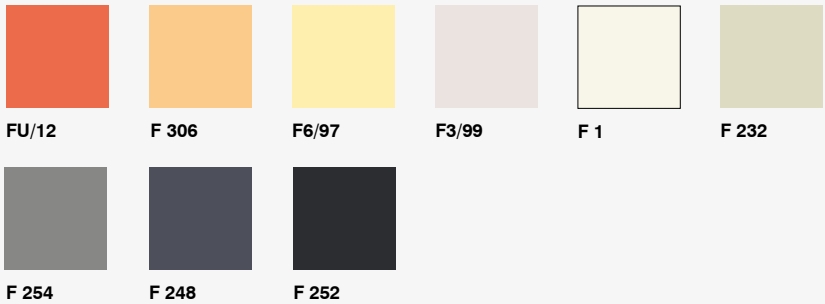
DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2021

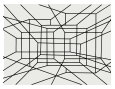
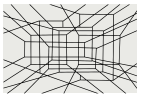
The design of the **Perspa** carpet is based on the graphics of perspective interior lines. In this way, the carpet permeates the space, making the ambience seem softer with its flair.

MATERIAL	handtufted, 100% New Zealand wool
PILE WEIGHT	3 290 g/ m²
TOTAL WEIGHT	4 400 g/ m²
PILE HEIGHT	16 mm
FLAMMABILITY CLASS	HRN EN 13 501-1

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **dimensions** *i.e. 180 × 240*
- **colour of the base/colour of the lines** *i.e. F248/F303*
- **specify** *i.e. Perspa 1*



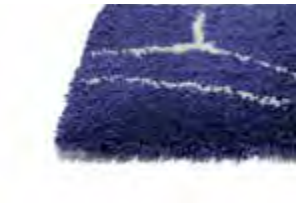
180X240 	2277
200X300 	3162
CUSTOM MADE **m²**	527

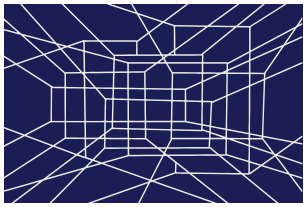
w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Perspa 2

high floor carpet





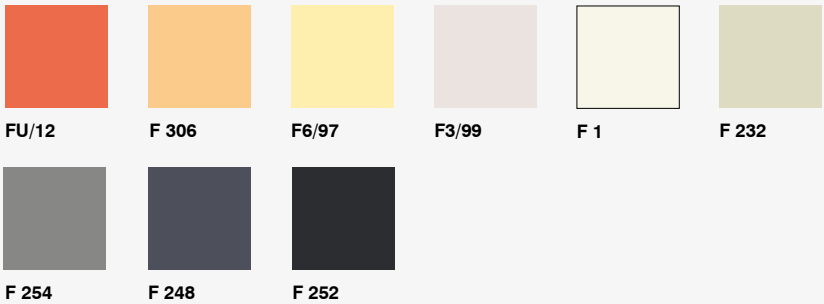
DESIGN: NUMEN/FOR USE, 2021

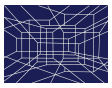
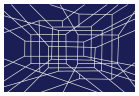
The design of the **Perspa** carpet is based on the graphics of perspective interior lines. In this way, the carpet permeates the space, making the ambience seem softer with its flair.

MATERIAL	handtufted, 100% New Zealand wool
PILE WEIGHT	3 600 g/ m²
TOTAL WEIGHT	5 100 g/ m²
PILE HEIGHT	35 mm
FLAMMABILITY CLASS	HRN EN 13 501-1

MANDATORY TO SPECIFY

- **dimensions** *i.e. 180 × 240*
- **colour of the base/colour of the lines** *i.e. F248/F303*
- **specify** *i.e. Perspa 2*



180X240 	2501
200X300 	3474
CUSTOM MADE **m²**	579

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Oiled surfaces recovery set

maintenace kit

The **oiled surfaces recovery set** is used for maintenance of solid wood indoor oiled surfaces.

Contains:
1 × neutral detergent
1 × surface restoration oil
1 × abrasive sponge
1 × sanding pad for fine sanding
2 × sponge
1 × large cotton cloth
1 × small cotton cloth

OILED SURFACES RECOVERY SET

119

BEFORE USING THE SET FOR RECOVERING OILY SURFACES, READ THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE CAREFULLY

All prices are in EUR

Super matte surface care kit

maintenace kit

Super matte surface care kit is used for maintenance of Fenix surfaces.

Contains:
1 × super matte surface cleaner
2 × magic erasers
1 × microfibre cloth
1 × instruction leaflet

SUPER MATTE SURFACE CARE KIT

46

BEFORE USING THE SUPER MATTE SURFACE CARE SET FOR RECOVERING OILY SURFACES, READ THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR USE CAREFULLY

All prices are in EUR

V bags

accessories

MADE FROM
RECYCLED
MATERIALS

The **V bag** is born of our idea that we need a beautiful, functional product, with a strong emotional impact, made exclusively from the material left unused in production, due to the inherent impossibility of fully utilising the fabric during tailoring process.
The design of the V bag is very minimalist and mostly dominated by durable fabrics characteristic for special and attractive weaving structures and patterns and tactile experience. Taking into account that we are using leftover textiles from Prostoria's collections procured from the best manufacturers of furniture fabrics, we will keep continuously producing limited editions of the V bag in various fabrics. The V bag is a universal fashion accessory that fits all occasions - it can be used as a day bag, or a bag for groceries, training or beach, or wrapped around the body.

V BAG

110

MINIMUM ORDER 5 PCS

All prices are in EUR

NOTES

- V BAGS CAN ONLY BE ORDERED IN PACKAGES OF 5 ITEMS EACH. YOU CAN CHOOSE YOUR PACKAGE BASED ON AN ACHROMATIC, WARM OR COLD COLOR PALETTE, AS SHOWN IN ILLUSTRATIONS BELOW:

ACHROMATIC PALETTE

WARM PALETTE

COLD PALETTE

THESE ILLUSTRATIONS DON'T SHOW THE EXACT FABRICS, THEY ARE AN INDICATION OF COLOUR PALLETTES

- SINCE V BAGS ARE MADE OF RECYCLED LEFTOVER MATERIAL FROM FACTORY'S MAIN PRODUCTION LINE, THE FABRICS CANNOT BE CHOSEN FOR ANY SPECIFIC ORDER

Decorative cushions

CUSHIONS LUX FILLING: FEATHER	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
CUSHION 35 × 60	102	117	-	102	117	134	151	167	184	247	313
CUSHION 45 × 45	107	125	-	107	125	145	165	185	205	246	312
CUSHION 55 × 55	123	144	-	123	144	167	190	214	237	305	392

CUSHIONS OUTDOOR FILLING: POLYESTER	200	300	400	500	600	700
CUSHION 35 × 60	113	128	145	161	178	195
CUSHION 45 × 45	119	137	157	177	197	217
CUSHION 55 × 55	134	155	179	202	225	249
CUSHION 30 × 50 +	157	182	209	236	263	291
CUSHION 45 × 65 +	203	232	265	298	331	364
CUSHION Ø15 × 75	158	178	201	224	247	270

CUSHIONS FILLING: POLYESTER	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
CUSHION 35 × 60	89	104	-	89	104	121	138	154	171	233	300
CUSHION 45 × 45	94	112	-	94	112	132	152	172	192	233	299
CUSHION 55 × 55	104	125	-	104	125	149	172	195	219	287	374

CUSHIONS LUX FILLING: FEATHER ECHO	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
CUSHION 45 × 45	-	-	-	94	112	132	151	171	191	230	296
CUSHION 55 × 55	-	-	-	108	129	152	175	198	221	288	374

CUSHIONS LUX FILLING: FEATHER FOR COMBINE AND CONVERT	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
CUSHION 30 × 50	133	154	-	133	154	177	200	223	246	313	398
CUSHION 30 × 50 +	143	165	-	143	165	190	215	239	264	320	404
CUSHION 45 × 65 +	184	211	-	184	211	241	271	301	331	396	498
CUSHION Ø15 × 75	143	162	-	143	162	183	204	225	245	260	315

CUSHIONS LUX FILLING: FEATHER FOR IMPRESSION	COF	COL	100	200	300	400	500	600	700	60	80
CUSHION 60 × 42 *	189	-	-	189	215	243	271	300	328	-	-
CUSHION 75 × 45 *	210	-	-	210	240	274	307	340	374	-	-

All prices are in EUR

Decorative fabrics

	100	200	300	400	500	600	700
PRICE PER LINEAR METER	-	82	125	173	221	269	317

All prices are in EUR

Decorative covers

NAME	100	200	300	400	500	600	700
ABSENT corner S LOW	-	465	613	778	943	1.108	1.273
ABSENT corner M LOW	-	495	659	842	1.024	1.207	1.389
ABSENT pouf	-	197	241	289	338	386	435
ABSENT seat S backrest HIGH	-	425	542	671	801	930	1.060
ABSENT seat S backrest LOW	-	408	515	634	753	873	992
ABSENT seat M backrest HIGH	-	430	550	682	814	947	1.079
ABSENT seat M backrest LOW	-	413	523	645	767	889	1.011
ABSENT seat L backrest HIGH	-	460	595	745	896	1.046	1.196
ABSENT seat L backrest LOW	-	443	569	708	848	988	1.128
BAVUL element 1	-	249	301	359	418	476	534
BAVUL element 2	-	301	363	432	501	571	640
BAVUL element 3	-	301	363	432	501	571	640
CLASSIC 83 1seater	-	440	566	705	845	984	1.124
CLASSIC 83 1seater extended	-	550	695	857	1.018	1.179	1.341
CLASSIC 83 1seater + armrest	-	544	700	873	1.046	1.219	1.392
CLASSIC 83 corner extended	-	761	1.010	1.287	1.565	1.842	2.119
CLASSIC 83 chaise longue	-	691	865	1.058	1.251	1.444	1.637
CLASSIC 103 1seater	-	460	596	748	899	1.050	1.201
CLASSIC 103 1seater extended	-	605	776	966	1.156	1.346	1.536
CLASSIC 103 1seater + armrest	-	588	763	958	1.153	1.348	1.543
CLASSIC 103 corner extended	-	802	1.069	1.367	1.664	1.961	2.259
CLASSIC 103 chaise longue	-	742	943	1.167	1.390	1.614	1.837
CLASSIC corner	-	557	724	908	1.093	1.278	1.463
CLASSIC armchair	-	557	702	863	1.025	1.186	1.347
CLASSIC pouf	-	388	479	579	680	781	882
CLASSIC 2seater	-	841	1.066	1.316	1.567	1.817	2.067
CLASSIC 2,5seater	-	951	1.217	1.513	1.809	2.104	2.400
CLASSIC 3seater	-	1.062	1.366	1.704	2.041	2.379	2.717
CLOUD 103 1seater	-	333	460	568	676	784	892
CLOUD 103 1seater extended	-	463	583	716	850	983	1.116
CLOUD 103 1seater + armrest	-	480	616	766	917	1.068	1.219
CLOUD 103 1seater + armrest LOW	-	458	583	721	859	997	1.135
CLOUD 103 island	-	283	367	461	554	648	742
CLOUD 103 chaise longue 207	-	622	806	1.011	1.216	1.421	1.625
CLOUD 103 chaise longue 207 LOW	-	595	765	954	1.143	1.332	1.521
CLOUD 103 chaise longue	-	602	769	955	1.141	1.326	1.512
CLOUD 103 chaise longue LOW	-	586	744	921	1.097	1.273	1.449
CLOUD 120 1seater extended	-	497	628	774	920	1.067	1.213
CLOUD corner	-	383	487	603	719	835	951
CLOUD corner aymmetric	-	478	599	734	869	1.004	1.139
CLOUD armchair	-	546	701	872	1.044	1.215	1.387
CLOUD armchair LOW	-	492	618	758	897	1.037	1.177
CLOUD pouf 103x83	-	239	301	369	437	506	574
CLOUD pouf 112x112	-	293	383	483	583	683	784
COMBINE 2seater	-	589	761	951	1.142	1.332	1.523
COMBINE 2,5seater	-	654	844	1.056	1.267	1.478	1.690
COMBINE 3seater	-	713	922	1.154	1.386	1.619	1.851

NAME	100	200	300	400	500	600	700
COMBINE chaise longue 177	-	560	710	876	1.042	1.208	1.375
COMBINE chaise longue 207	-	607	782	976	1.170	1.364	1.558
COMBINE chaise longue 240	-	660	857	1.075	1.293	1.511	1.730
COMBINE chaise longue open end 186	-	560	710	876	1.042	1.208	1.375
COMBINE end unit 156	-	551	702	870	1.038	1.206	1.374
COMBINE end unit 186	-	577	743	926	1.110	1.294	1.477
COMBINE end unit 219	-	666	872	1.100	1.329	1.558	1.786
CONVERT composition 01	-	372	464	567	669	771	874
CONVERT composition 02	-	510	647	800	953	1.105	1.258
CONVERT composition 03	-	648	828	1.028	1.228	1.428	1.628
CONVERT composition 04	-	753	962	1.193	1.425	1.656	1.887
CONVERT composition 05	-	648	828	1.028	1.228	1.428	1.628
CONVERT composition 06	-	188	231	278	325	372	420
CONVERT composition 07	-	489	622	770	918	1.066	1.214
CONVERT composition 08	-	1.036	1.332	1.661	1.990	2.319	2.648
CONVERT composition 09	-	1.307	1.678	2.091	2.503	2.916	3.328
CONVERT composition 10	-	972	1.249	1.556	1.863	2.170	2.477
CONVERT composition 11	-	980	1.261	1.573	1.884	2.196	2.508
CONVERT composition 12	-	1.331	1.715	2.142	2.568	2.995	3.422
CONVERT backrest + mechanism	-	250	308	373	437	502	566
CONVERT armrest/backrest	-	200	245	296	346	396	447
CONVERT seat 95x70	-	166	200	237	275	313	351
CONVERT seat 95x95	-	182	224	271	319	366	413
CONVERT seat 165x95	-	232	294	364	433	502	572
ELEGANCE 2seater	-	705	879	1.072	1.265	1.458	1.652
ELEGANCE 2seater metal legs	-	723	906	1.110	1.314	1.517	1.721
ELEGANCE 3seater	-	826	1.035	1.267	1.499	1.731	1.963
ELEGANCE 3seater metal legs	-	838	1.053	1.292	1.531	1.770	2.009
ELEGANCE 4seater	-	933	1.169	1.430	1.692	1.954	2.215
ELEGANCE 4seater metal legs	-	954	1.200	1.475	1.749	2.023	2.297
ELEGANCE armchair	-	447	546	657	768	878	989
ELEGANCE armchair metal legs	-	456	560	676	792	908	1.024
ELEGANCE pouf	-	368	442	524	607	689	771
ELEGANCE pouf metal legs	-	368	442	524	607	689	771
FADE 2seater + chaise longue	-	911	1.211	1.545	1.878	2.212	2.546
FADE 2,5seater + chaise longue	-	959	1.283	1.642	2.002	2.361	2.720
FADE 3seater	-	780	1.014	1.274	1.534	1.794	2.054
FADE padded foam	-	99	112	127	141	155	170
IMPRESSION chaise longue 190	-	457	593	744	895	1.046	1.197
IMPRESSION chaise longue 225	-	498	656	831	1.006	1.181	1.356
IMPRESSION end unit 190	-	502	658	831	1.005	1.178	1.351
IMPRESSION end unit 225	-	543	721	918	1.115	1.312	1.510
IMPRESSION armchair	-	314	405	505	606	707	808
IMPRESSION 2seater	-	479	633	805	976	1.148	1.320
IMPRESSION 2,5seater	-	540	716	912	1.107	1.303	1.498
IMPRESSION 3seater	-	581	778	998	1.218	1.437	1.657
CUSHION 35x60	-	58	72	86	101	116	131

NAME	100	200	300	400	500	600	700
CUSHION 45x45	-	63	79	97	115	133	150
CUSHION 55x55	-	68	87	108	128	149	170
CUSHION 30x50	-	57	68	80	92	104	116
CUSHION * 60x42	-	75	96	119	142	165	188
CUSHION ø15x75	-	64	78	94	111	127	143
CUSHION + 30x50	-	68	85	104	123	142	161
CUSHION + 45x65	-	75	96	119	142	165	188
CUSHION + 75x45	-	82	106	133	160	187	214
KLASTER backrest M low	-	251	306	367	428	488	549
KLASTER seat M 130	-	328	410	501	592	684	775
KLASTER 3seater	-	705	892	1.098	1.305	1.512	1.719
KLASTER backrest L low	-	274	334	401	468	535	602
KLASTER backrest L high	-	287	347	414	481	547	614
KLASTER backrest M high	-	264	318	379	440	501	562
KLASTER backrest S low	-	211	257	309	361	412	464
KLASTER backrest S high	-	259	325	398	471	544	617
KLASTER backrest XL low	-	398	508	629	751	873	994
KLASTER backrest XL high	-	411	520	642	764	885	1.007
KLASTER chaise longue 98	-	602	794	1.007	1.219	1.432	1.645
KLASTER chaise longue 130	-	616	807	1.020	1.233	1.446	1.659
KLASTER seat M 65	-	303	385	476	568	659	750
KLASTER seat M 98	-	315	398	489	580	671	762
KLASTER seat S 65	-	216	265	320	375	429	484
KLASTER seat S 98	-	280	357	442	527	612	697
KLASTER seat S 130	-	303	385	476	568	659	750
KLASTER seat XL 65	-	353	435	526	617	709	800
MATCH L 83 1seater	-	326	397	475	553	632	710
MATCH L 83 1seater extended	-	409	496	593	690	786	883
MATCH L 83 1seater + armrest	-	473	570	677	785	892	1.000
MATCH L 83 2seater	-	592	730	883	1.037	1.190	1.344
MATCH L 83 2seater + armrest	-	739	903	1.086	1.269	1.451	1.634
MATCH L 83 corner extended	-	605	765	943	1.121	1.299	1.477
MATCH L 83 island	-	255	309	369	428	488	548
MATCH L 83 chaise longue long	-	577	717	872	1.027	1.182	1.337
MATCH L 83 chaise longue	-	534	660	799	939	1.079	1.218
MATCH L 103 1seater	-	334	409	492	574	657	740
MATCH L 103 1seater extended	-	433	530	637	745	852	960
MATCH L 103 1seater + armrest	-	507	622	749	877	1.004	1.132
MATCH L 103 2seater	-	592	730	883	1.037	1.190	1.344
MATCH L 103 2seater + armrest	-	744	911	1.097	1.283	1.468	1.654
MATCH L 103 corner extended	-	654	810	984	1.157	1.331	1.504
MATCH L 103 island	-	294	369	451	534	617	700
MATCH L 103 chaise longue long	-	612	766	938	1.110	1.282	1.454
MATCH L 103 chaise longue	-	566	705	860	1.015	1.170	1.325
MATCH L 120 1seater extended	-	462	574	698	822	947	1.071
MATCH L corner	-	385	465	554	643	732	821
MATCH L corner asymmetric	-	491	587	695	802	910	1.017
MATCH armchair	-	592	712	846	980	1.113	1.247

NAME	100	200	300	400	500	600	700
MATCH L 2seater	-	652	819	1.005	1.191	1.377	1.562
MATCH L 2,5seater	-	747	928	1.129	1.330	1.531	1.732
MATCH L 3seater	-	782	976	1.190	1.405	1.620	1.835
MATCH pouf 100x100	-	302	381	468	556	643	731
MATCH pouf 103x83	-	265	325	391	457	523	589
MATCH pouf 120x120	-	320	408	507	605	703	801
MATCH XL 83 1seater	-	331	405	486	567	649	730
MATCH XL 83 1seater extended	-	420	510	610	709	809	909
MATCH XL 83 1seater + armrest	-	484	586	700	813	927	1.040
MATCH XL 83 2seater	-	602	746	906	1.065	1.225	1.384
MATCH XL 83 2seater + armrest	-	754	927	1.119	1.311	1.503	1.695
MATCH XL 83 corner extended	-	615	783	971	1.158	1.345	1.532
MATCH XL 83 island	-	265	325	391	457	523	589
MATCH XL 83 chaise longue long	-	599	746	911	1.075	1.239	1.403
MATCH XL 83 chaise longue	-	536	664	805	946	1.087	1.228
MATCH XL 103 1seater	-	339	417	503	589	675	761
MATCH XL 103 1seater extended	-	446	550	665	780	895	1.010
MATCH XL 103 1seater + armrest	-	512	632	766	899	1.033	1.166
MATCH XL 103 2seater	-	602	746	906	1.065	1.225	1.384
MATCH XL 103 2seater + armrest	-	760	935	1.130	1.325	1.520	1.715
MATCH XL 103 corner extended	-	638	806	993	1.181	1.368	1.555
MATCH XL 103 island	-	304	385	474	563	652	741
MATCH XL 103 chaise longue long	-	619	778	955	1.131	1.308	1.484
MATCH XL 103 chaise longue	-	576	721	882	1.044	1.205	1.366
MATCH XL 120 1seater extended	-	479	593	721	848	975	1.103
MATCH XL corner	-	422	518	626	733	841	948
MATCH XL corner asymmetric	-	511	619	739	859	978	1.098
MATCH XL 2,5seater	-	769	956	1.163	1.370	1.577	1.784
MATCH XL 3seater	-	823	1.029	1.257	1.486	1.715	1.943

All prices are in EUR

Protective outdoor covers

COVER DIMENSIONS	USE	PRICE
w 213 × d 95 × h 68 cm	3SEATER **(CONVERT** — COMPOSITION 2**)** 3SEATER SOFA **(JUGO)** 2SEATER SOFA **(UMOMOKU)**	163
w 240 × d 95 × h 68 cm	3SEATER SOFA **(CONVERT** — COMPOSITION 4**)** 3SEATER SOFA + SIDE TABLE **(CONVERT** — COMPOSITION 5**)**	204
w 260 × d 90 × h 63 cm	3SEATER **(UMOMOKU)**	204
w 210 × d 98 × h 64 cm	SUNLOUNGER **(JUGO & UMOMOKU)**	176
w 96 × d 78 × h 68 cm	ARMCHAIR **(CONVERT** — COMPOSITION 1**)**	114
w 94 × d 90 × h 72 cm	ARMCHAIR / LOUNGE CHAIR **(JUGO)** ARMCHAIR **(UMOMOKU)**	120
w 95 × d 95 × h 40 cm	POUF **(CONVERT** — COMPOSITION 6**)** LOW TABLE **(JUGO)**	102
w 72 × d 73 × h 91 cm	ALL EASY CHAIRS AND CHAIRS **(JUGO, OBLIQUE, OSMO, POLYGON)**	127
w 47 × d 45 × h 97 cm	BARSTOOL **(JUGO)**	118
w 80 × d 112 × h 83 cm	TABLE **(JUGO)**	136
w 140 × d 112 × h 83 cm	TABLE **(JUGO)**	175
w 200 × d 100 × h 73 cm	TABLE **(STRAIN)**	170
w 240 × d 100 × h 73 cm	TABLE **(STRAIN)**	204

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Protective outdoor covers

COVER DIMENSIONS	USE	PRICE
w 280 × d 100 × h 73 cm	TABLE **(STRAIN)**	224
w 130 × d 130 × h 73 cm	TABLES **(STRAIN, TRIFIDAE)**	175
w 90 × d 90 × h 73 cm	TABLE **(STRAIN, TRIFIDAE)**	120
w 70 × d 70 × h 105 cm	BAR TABLE **(TRIFIDAE)**	135
w 84 × d 84 × h 40 cm	LOW TABLE **(POLYGON, UMOMOKU)**	136
w 70 × d 70 × h 46 cm	LOW TABLE **(STRAIN)**	94
w 108 × d 54 × h 30 cm	BENCH **(UMOMOKU)**	77
w 53 × d 45 × h 40 cm	SIDE TABLE **(JUGO)**	85

w - width / d - depth / h - height

All prices are in EUR

Contacts

Prostoria Ltd.

Pustodol Zacretski 19G
49 223 Sv. Kriz Zacretje
Croatia
T +385 49 200 555
E wholesale@prostoria.eu
monday - friday: 08-16 h

www.prostoria.eu

COPYRIGHT 2025

The Price List is expressed in EUR and is valid as of 01. 03. 2025, until new edition is published.
The manufacturer reserves the right to change the prices.

Prostoria Ltd. is not responsible for errors made in the print. The photos are informative.
Prostoria Ltd. reserves the right to change materials and drawings of the products presented in the pricelist without the prior notice.

Possible texture and colour variations are caused by the printing process.
Possible deviations in dimensions of ± 3cm for sofas and ± 1 cm for tables and products with metal or wooden structure.